ETSI TS 138 306 V16.1.0 (2020-07)



5G; NR; User Equipment (UE) radio access capabilities (3GPP TS 38.306 version 16.1.0 Release 16)



Reference RTS/TSGR-0238306vg10

Keywords

5G

ETSI

650 Route des Lucioles F-06921 Sophia Antipolis Cedex - FRANCE

Tel.: +33 4 92 94 42 00 Fax: +33 4 93 65 47 16

Siret N° 348 623 562 00017 - NAF 742 C Association à but non lucratif enregistrée à la Sous-Préfecture de Grasse (06) N° 7803/88

Important notice

The present document can be downloaded from: <u>http://www.etsi.org/standards-search</u>

The present document may be made available in electronic versions and/or in print. The content of any electronic and/or print versions of the present document shall not be modified without the prior written authorization of ETSI. In case of any existing or perceived difference in contents between such versions and/or in print, the prevailing version of an ETSI deliverable is the one made publicly available in PDF format at www.etsi.org/deliver.

Users of the present document should be aware that the document may be subject to revision or change of status. Information on the current status of this and other ETSI documents is available at <u>https://portal.etsi.org/TB/ETSIDeliverableStatus.aspx</u>

If you find errors in the present document, please send your comment to one of the following services: https://portal.etsi.org/People/CommiteeSupportStaff.aspx

Copyright Notification

No part may be reproduced or utilized in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm except as authorized by written permission of ETSI. The content of the PDF version shall not be modified without the written authorization of ETSI. The copyright and the foregoing restriction extend to reproduction in all media.

© ETSI 2020. All rights reserved.

DECT[™], PLUGTESTS[™], UMTS[™] and the ETSI logo are trademarks of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members.
 3GPP[™] and LTE[™] are trademarks of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members and of the 3GPP Organizational Partners.
 oneM2M[™] logo is a trademark of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members and of the oneM2M Partners.
 GSM[®] and the GSM logo are trademarks registered and owned by the GSM Association.

Intellectual Property Rights

Essential patents

IPRs essential or potentially essential to normative deliverables may have been declared to ETSI. The information pertaining to these essential IPRs, if any, is publicly available for **ETSI members and non-members**, and can be found in ETSI SR 000 314: "Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs); Essential, or potentially Essential, IPRs notified to ETSI in respect of ETSI standards", which is available from the ETSI Secretariat. Latest updates are available on the ETSI Web server (https://ipr.etsi.org/).

Pursuant to the ETSI IPR Policy, no investigation, including IPR searches, has been carried out by ETSI. No guarantee can be given as to the existence of other IPRs not referenced in ETSI SR 000 314 (or the updates on the ETSI Web server) which are, or may be, or may become, essential to the present document.

Trademarks

The present document may include trademarks and/or tradenames which are asserted and/or registered by their owners. ETSI claims no ownership of these except for any which are indicated as being the property of ETSI, and conveys no right to use or reproduce any trademark and/or tradename. Mention of those trademarks in the present document does not constitute an endorsement by ETSI of products, services or organizations associated with those trademarks.

Legal Notice

This Technical Specification (TS) has been produced by ETSI 3rd Generation Partnership Project (3GPP).

The present document may refer to technical specifications or reports using their 3GPP identities. These shall be interpreted as being references to the corresponding ETSI deliverables.

The cross reference between 3GPP and ETSI identities can be found under http://webapp.etsi.org/key/queryform.asp.

Modal verbs terminology

In the present document "shall", "shall not", "should", "should not", "may", "need not", "will", "will not", "can" and "cannot" are to be interpreted as described in clause 3.2 of the ETSI Drafting Rules (Verbal forms for the expression of provisions).

"must" and "must not" are NOT allowed in ETSI deliverables except when used in direct citation.

Contents

Intelle	ectual Property Rights	2
Legal	Notice	2
Moda	l verbs terminology	2
Forew	vord	5
1	Scope	6
2	References	6
3	Definitions, symbols and abbreviations	
3.1	Definitions	
3.2	Symbols	
3.3	Abbreviations	
4	UE radio access capability parameters	8
4.1	Supported max data rate	8
4.1.1	General	8
4.1.2	Supported max data rate	8
4.1.3	Void	9
4.1.4	Total layer 2 buffer size	
4.2	UE Capability Parameters	10
4.2.1	Introduction	10
4.2.2	General parameters	12
4.2.3	SDAP Parameters	14
4.2.4	PDCP Parameters	15
4.2.5	RLC parameters	17
4.2.6	MAC parameters	18
4.2.7	Physical layer parameters	21
4.2.7.1	BandCombinationList parameters	21
4.2.7.2		
4.2.7.2	2a UnlicensedParametersPerBand	39
4.2.7.3	3 CA-ParametersEUTRA	42
4.2.7.4	4 CA-ParametersNR	43
4.2.7.5	5 <i>FeatureSetDownlink</i> parameters	48
4.2.7.6	5 <i>FeatureSetDownlinkPerCC</i> parameters	52
4.2.7.7		
4.2.7.8	3 <i>FeatureSetUplinkPerCC</i> parameters	59
4.2.7.9		
4.2.7.1	10 Phy-Parameters	63
4.2.7.1	11 Other PHY parameters	72
4.2.7.1		74
4.2.7.1	13 CarrierAggregationVariant	74
4.2.8	Void	
4.2.9	MeasAndMobParameters	
4.2.9a		
4.2.10	Inter-RAT parameters	81
4.2.10		
4.2.10		
4.2.11	Void	
4.2.12		
4.2.13		82
4.2.14		82
4.2.15		
4.2.15	5	
4.2.15	.2 General Parameters	88
4.2.15	.3 SDAP Parameters	
4.2.15	.4 PDCP Parameters	88
4.2.15	.5 BAP Parameters	

4.2.15.6			
4.2.15.7			
4.2.15.7.1			
4.2.15.7.2			
4.2.15.8		S	
4.2.15.9			
4.2.16			
4.2.16.1			
4.2.16.1.1			
4.2.16.1.2			
4.2.16.1.3			
4.2.16.1.4			
4.2.16.1.5			
4.2.16.2			
4.2.16.2.1		5	
4.2.17			
4.2.18		rameters	
4.2.19	High speed parameters		93
5 Opti	onal features without UE radio access	capability parameters	93
5.1 P	WS features		93
5.3 R	RC connection		94
6 Con	ditionally mandatory features without	UE radio access capability parameters	94
7 Voic	1		94
8 UE (Capability Constraints		94
Annex A (normative): Differentiation of	capabilities	96
Annex A.1	: TDD/FDD differentiation of capabili	ties in TDD-FDD CA	96
Annex A.2	: FR1/FR2 differentiation of capabiliti	es in FR1-FR2 CA	97
Annex A.3	: TDD/FDD differentiation of capability	ties for sidelink	98
Annex A.4	: Sidelink capabilities applicable to U	and PC5	99
Annex B:		lication for UE capabilities with both FDD/TDD antiations	
Annex C (informative): Change history		102
History	- ·		106

Foreword

This Technical Specification has been produced by the 3rd Generation Partnership Project (3GPP).

The contents of the present document are subject to continuing work within the TSG and may change following formal TSG approval. Should the TSG modify the contents of the present document, it will be re-released by the TSG with an identifying change of release date and an increase in version number as follows:

Version x.y.z

where:

- x the first digit:
 - 1 presented to TSG for information;
 - 2 presented to TSG for approval;
 - 3 or greater indicates TSG approved document under change control.
- y the second digit is incremented for all changes of substance, i.e. technical enhancements, corrections, updates, etc.
- z the third digit is incremented when editorial only changes have been incorporated in the document.

1 Scope

The present document defines the NR UE Radio Access Capability Parameters.

2 References

The following documents contain provisions which, through reference in this text, constitute provisions of the present document.

- References are either specific (identified by date of publication, edition number, version number, etc.) or non-specific.
- For a specific reference, subsequent revisions do not apply.
- For a non-specific reference, the latest version applies. In the case of a reference to a 3GPP document (including a GSM document), a non-specific reference implicitly refers to the latest version of that document *in the same Release as the present document*.
- [1] 3GPP TR 21.905: "Vocabulary for 3GPP Specifications".
- [2] 3GPP TS 38.101-1: "NR; User Equipment (UE) radio transmission and reception Part 1: Range 1 Standalone".
- [3] 3GPP TS 38.101-2: "NR; User Equipment (UE) radio transmission and reception Part 2: Range 2 Standalone".
- [4] 3GPP TS 38.101-3: "NR; User Equipment (UE) radio transmission and reception Part 3: Range 1 and Range 2 Interworking operation with other radios".
- [5] 3GPP TS 38.133: "NR; Requirements for support of radio resource management".
- [6] 3GPP TS 38.211: "NR; Physical channels and modulation".
- [7] 3GPP TS 37.340: "Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (E-UTRA) and NR Multiconnectivity".
- [8] 3GPP TS 38.321: "NR; Medium Access Control (MAC) protocol specification".
- [9] 3GPP TS 38.331: "NR; Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification".
- [10] 3GPP TS 38.212: "NR; Multiplexing and channel coding".
- [11] 3GPP TS 38.213: "NR; Physical layer procedures for control".
- [12] 3GPP TS 38.214: "NR; Physical layer procedures for data".
- [13] 3GPP TS 38.215: "NR; Physical layer measurements".
- [14] 3GPP TS 36.101: "Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (E-UTRA) radio transmission and reception".
- [15] 3GPP TS 36.306: "Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (E-UTRA) User Equipment (UE) radio access capabilities".
- [16] 3GPP TS 38.323: "NR; Packet Data Convergence Protocol (PDCP) specification".
- [17] 3GPP TS 36.331: "Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (E-UTRA) Radio Resource Control (RRC); Protocol Specification".
- [18] 3GPP TS 38.101-4: "NR; User Equipment (UE) radio transmission and reception Part 4: Performance requirements".
- [19] 3GPP TS 36.213: "Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (E-UTRA); Physical layer procedures".

- [20] 3GPP TS 25.306: "UE radio access capabilities".
- [21] 3GPP TS 38.304: "User Equipment (UE) procedures in Idle mode and RRC Inactive state".
- [22] 3GPP TS 37.355: "LTE Positioning Protocol (LPP)".
- [23] 3GPP TS 38.340: "NR; Backhaul Adaptation Protocol (BAP) specification".
- [24] 3GPP TR 38.822: "NR; User Equipment (UE) feature list".
- [25] 3GPP TS 37.324: "E-UTRA and NR; Service Data Adaptation Protocol (SDAP) specification"
- [26] 3GPP TS 38.314: "NR; Layer 2 Measurements".
- [27] 3GPP TS 36.133: "Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (E-UTRA); Requirements for support of radio resource management".

3 Definitions, symbols and abbreviations

3.1 Definitions

For the purposes of the present document, the terms and definitions given in TR 21.905 [1] and the following apply. A term defined in the present document takes precedence over the definition of the same term, if any, in TR 21.905 [1].

Fallback band combination: A band combination that would result from another band combination by releasing at least one SCell or uplink configuration of SCell, or SCG. An intra-band non-contiguous band combination is not considered to be a fallback band combination of an intra-band contiguous band combination.

Fallback per band feature set: A feature set per band that has same or lower values than the reported values from the reported feature set per band for a given band.

Fallback per CC feature set: A feature set per CC that has lower value of UE supported MIMO layers and BW while keeping the numerology and other parameters the same from the reported feature set per CC for a given carrier per band.

3.2 Symbols

For the purposes of the present document, the following symbols apply:

MaxDLDataRate:	Maximum DL data rate
MaxDLDataRate_MN:	Maximum DL data rate in the MN
MaxDLDataRate_SN:	Maximum DL data rate in the SN
MaxULDataRate:	Maximum UL data rate

3.3 Abbreviations

For the purposes of the present document, the abbreviations given in TR 21.905 [1] and the following apply. An abbreviation defined in the present document takes precedence over the definition of the same abbreviation, if any, in TR 21.905 [1].

BAP	Backhaul Adaptation Protocol
BC	Band Combination
BT	Bluetooth
DAPS	Dual Active Protocol Stack
DL	Downlink
EHC	Ethernet Header Compression
FS	Feature Set
FSPC	Feature Set Per Component-carrier
IAB-MT	Integrated Access Backhaul Mobile Termination
MAC	Medium Access Control

MCG	Master Cell Group
MN	Master Node
MR-DC	Multi-RAT Dual Connectivity
PDCP	Packet Data Convergence Protocol
RLC	Radio Link Control
RTT	Round Trip Time
SCG	Secondary Cell Group
SDAP	Service Data Adaptation Protocol
SN	Secondary Node
UL	Uplink
WLAN	Wireless Local Area Network

4 UE radio access capability parameters

4.1 Supported max data rate

4.1.1 General

The DL and UL max data rate supported by the UE is calculated by band or band combinations supported by the UE. A UE supporting NR (NR SA, MR-DC) shall support the calculated DL and UL max data rate defined in 4.1.2.

4.1.2 Supported max data rate

For NR, the approximate data rate for a given number of aggregated carriers in a band or band combination is computed as follows.

data rate (in Mbps) =
$$10^{-6} \cdot \sum_{j=1}^{J} \left(v_{Layers}^{(j)} \cdot Q_m^{(j)} \cdot f^{(j)} \cdot R_{max} \cdot \frac{N_{PRB}^{BW(j),\mu} \cdot 12}{T_s^{\mu}} \cdot (1 - OH^{(j)}) \right)$$

wherein

J is the number of aggregated component carriers in a band or band combination $R_{\text{max}}=948/1024$

For the j-th CC,

 $v_{Lavers}^{(j)}$ is the maximum number of supported layers given by higher layer parameter maxNumberMIMO-

LayersPDSCH for downlink and maximum of higher layer parameters maxNumberMIMO-LayersCB-PUSCH and maxNumberMIMO-LayersNonCB-PUSCH for uplink.

 $Q_m^{(j)}$ is the maximum supported modulation order given by higher layer parameter *supportedModulationOrderDL* for downlink and higher layer parameter *supportedModulationOrderUL* for uplink.

 $f^{(j)}$ is the scaling factor given by higher layer parameter *scalingFactor* and can take the values 1, 0.8, 0.75, and 0.4.

 μ is the numerology (as defined in TS 38.211 [6])

 T_s^{μ} is the average OFDM symbol duration in a subframe for numerology μ , i.e. $T_s^{\mu} = \frac{10^{-3}}{14 \cdot 2^{\mu}}$. Note that normal cyclic prefix is assumed.

 $N_{PRB}^{BW(j),\mu}$ is the maximum RB allocation in bandwidth $BW^{(j)}$ with numerology μ , as defined in 5.3 TS 38.101-1 [2] and 5.3 TS 38.101-2 [3], where $BW^{(j)}$ is the UE supported maximum bandwidth in the given band or band combination.

 $OH^{(j)}$ is the overhead and takes the following values

0.14,	for	frequency	range	FR1	for DL
0.18,	for	frequency	range	FR2	for DL
0.08,	for	frequency	range	FR1	for UL
0.10,	for	frequency	range	FR2	for UL

NOTE: Only one of the UL or SUL carriers (the one with the higher data rate) is counted for a cell operating SUL.

The approximate maximum data rate can be computed as the maximum of the approximate data rates computed using the above formula for each of the supported band or band combinations.

For single carrier NR SA operation, the UE shall support a data rate for the carrier that is no smaller than the data rate computed using the above formula, with $J = 1 \ CC$ and component $v_{Lavers}^{(j)} \cdot Q_m^{(j)} \cdot f^{(j)}$ is no smaller than 4.

NOTE: As an example, the value 4 in the component above can correspond to $v_{Lavers}^{(j)} = 1$, $Q_m^{(j)} = 4$ and $f^{(j)} = 1$.

For EUTRA in case of MR-DC, the approximate data rate for a given number of aggregated carriers in a band or band combination is computed as follows.

Data rate (in Mbps) =
$$10^{-3} \cdot \sum_{j=1}^{J} TBS_j$$

wherein

J is the number of aggregated EUTRA component carriers in MR-DC band combination

 TBS_j is the total maximum number of DL-SCH transport block bits received or the total maximum number of UL-SCH transport block bits transmitted, within a 1ms TTI for j-th CC, as derived from TS36.213 [19] based on the UE supported maximum MIMO layers for the j-th CC, and based on the maximum modulation order for the j-th CC and number of PRBs based on the bandwidth of the j-th CC according to indicated UE capabilities.

The approximate maximum data rate can be computed as the maximum of the approximate data rates computed using the above formula for each of the supported band or band combinations.

For MR-DC, the approximate maximum data rate is computed as the sum of the approximate maximum data rates from NR and EUTRA.

4.1.3 Void

4.1.4 Total layer 2 buffer size

The total layer 2 buffer size is defined as the sum of the number of bytes that the UE is capable of storing in the RLC transmission windows and RLC reception and reordering windows and also in PDCP reordering windows for all radio bearers.

The required total layer 2 buffer size in MR-DC and NR-DC is the maximum value of the calculated values based on the following equations:

- MaxULDataRate_MN * RLCRTT_MN + MaxULDataRate_SN * RLCRTT_SN + MaxDLDataRate_SN * RLCRTT_SN + MaxDLDataRate_MN * (RLCRTT_SN + X2/Xn delay + Queuing in SN)
- MaxULDataRate_MN * RLCRTT_MN + MaxULDataRate_SN * RLCRTT_SN + MaxDLDataRate_MN * RLCRTT_MN + MaxDLDataRate_SN * (RLCRTT_MN + X2/Xn delay + Queuing in MN)

Otherwise it is calculated by MaxDLDataRate * RLC RTT + MaxULDataRate * RLC RTT.

NOTE: Additional L2 buffer required for preprocessing of data is not taken into account in above formula.

The required total layer 2 buffer size is determined as the maximum total layer 2 buffer size of all the calculated ones for each band combination and the applicable Feature Set combination in the supported MR-DC or NR band

combinations. The RLC RTT for NR cell group corresponds to the smallest SCS numerology supported in the band combination and the applicable Feature Set combination.

wherein

X2/Xn delay + Queuing in SN = 25ms if SCG is NR, and 55ms if SCG is EUTRA

X2/Xn delay + Queuing in MN = 25ms if MCG is NR, and 55ms if MCG is EUTRA

RLC RTT for EUTRA cell group = 75ms

RLC RTT for NR cell group is defined in Table 4.1.4-1

SCS (KHz)	RLC RTT (ms)
15KHz	50
30KHz	40
60KHz	30
120KHz	20

Table 4.1.4-1: RLC RTT for NR cell group per SCS

4.2 UE Capability Parameters

4.2.1 Introduction

The following clauses define the UE radio access capability parameters. Only parameters for which there is the possibility for UEs to signal different values are considered as UE radio access capability parameters. Therefore, mandatory features without capability parameters that are the same for all UEs are not listed here.

The network needs to respect the signalled UE radio access capability parameters when configuring the UE and when scheduling the UE.

The UE may support different functionalities between FDD and TDD, and/or between FR1 and FR2. The UE shall indicate the UE capabilities as follows. In the table of UE capability parameter in subsequent clauses, "Yes" in the column by "FDD-TDD DIFF" and "FR1-FR2 DIFF" indicates the UE capability field can have a different value for between FDD and TDD or between FR1 and FR2 and "No" indicates if it cannot. "FD" in the column indicates to refer the associated field description. "FR1 only" or "FR2 only" in the column indicates the associated feature is only supported in FR1 or FR2 and "TDD only" indicates the associated feature is only supported in TDD. "N/A" in the column indicates it is not applicable to the feature (e,g. the signaling supports the UE to have different values between FDD and TDD or between FR1 and FR2).

- 1> set all fields of UE-NR/MRDC-Capability except fdd-Add-UE-NR/MRDC/Sidelink-Capabilities, tdd-Add-UE-NR/MRDC/Sidelink-Capabilities, fr1-Add-UE-NR/MRDC-Capabilities and fr2-Add-UE-NR/MRDC-Capabilities, to include the values applicable for all duplex mode(s) and frequency range(s) that the UE supports;
- 1> if UE supports both FDD and TDD and if (some of) the UE capability fields have a different value for FDD and TDD
 - 2> if for FDD, the UE supports additional functionality compared to what is indicated by the previous fields of UE-NR/MRDC-Capability/SidelinkParameters:
 - 3> include field fdd-Add-UE-NR/MRDC/Sidelink-Capabilities and set it to include fields reflecting the additional functionality applicable for FDD;
 - 2> if for TDD, the UE supports additional functionality compared to what is indicated by the previous fields of UE-NR/MRDC-Capability/SidelinkParameters:
 - 3> include field tdd-Add-UE-NR/MRDC/Sidelink-Capabilities and set it to include fields reflecting the additional functionality applicable for TDD;
- 1> if UE supports both FR1 and FR2 and if (some of) the UE capability fields have a different value for FR1 and FR2:

- 2> if for FR1, the UE supports additional functionality compared to what is indicated by the previous fields of UE-NR/MRDC-Capability:
 - 3> include field fr1-Add-UE-NR/MRDC-Capabilities and set it to include fields reflecting the additional functionality applicable for FR1;
- 2> if for FR2, the UE supports additional functionality compared to what is indicated by the previous fields of UE-NR/MRDC-Capability:
 - 3> include field fr2-Add-UE-NR/MRDC-Capabilities and set it to include fields reflecting the additional functionality applicable for FR2;
- NOTE 1: The fields which indicate "shall be set to 1" or "shall be set to *supported*" in the following tables means these features are purely mandatory and are assumed they are the same as mandatory without capability signaling.
- NOTE 2: For the case where the UE is allowed to support different functionality between FDD and TDD and between FR1 and FR2 according to the specification, the UE capability indication is clarified in Annex B.

For optional features, the UE radio access capability parameter indicates whether the feature has been implemented and successfully tested. For mandatory features with the UE radio access capability parameter, the parameter indicates whether the feature has been successfully tested. In the table of UE capability parameter in subsequent clauses, "Yes" in the column by "M" indicates the associated feature is mandatory and "No" indicates the associated feature is optional. "CY" in the column indicates the associated feature is conditional mandatory and the condition is described in the field description and the associated feature is considered mandatory with capability parameter, when the described condition is satisfied. "FD" in the column indicates to refer the associated field description. Some parameters in subsequent clauses are not related to UE features and in the case, "N/A" is indicated in the column.

UE capability parameters have hierarchical structure. In the table of UE capability parameter in subsequent clauses, "Per" indicates the level the associated parameter is included. "UE" in the column indicates the associated parameter is signalled per UE, "Band" indicates it is signalled per band, "BC" indicates it is signalled per band combination, "FS" indicates it is signalled per feature set (per band per band combination), "FSPC" indicates it is signalled per feature set per component carrier (per CC per band per band combination), and "FD" in the column indicates to refer the associated field description.

4.2.2 General parameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	M	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
<i>accessStratumRelease</i> Indicates the access stratum release the UE supports as specified in TS 38.331 [9].	UE	Yes	No	No
<i>delayBudgetReporting</i> Indicates whether the UE supports delay budget reporting as specified in TS 38.331 [9].	UE	No	No	No
<i>dl-DedicatedMessageSegmentation-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE supports reception of segmented DL RRC messages.	UE	No	No	No
<i>drx-Preference-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE supports providing its preference of a cell group on DRX parameters for power saving in RRC_CONNECTED, as specified in TS 38.331 [9].	UE	No	No	No
<i>inactiveState</i> Indicates whether the UE supports RRC_INACTIVE as specified in TS 38.331 [9].	UE	Yes	No	No
<i>inDeviceCoexInd-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE supports IDC (In-Device Coexistence) assistance information as specified in TS 38.331 [9].	UE	No	No	No
<i>maxBW-Preference-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE supports providing its preference of a cell group on the maximum aggregated bandwidth for power saving in RRC_CONNECTED, as specified in TS 38.331 [9].	UE	No	No	Yes
<i>maxCC-Preference-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE supports providing its preference of a cell group on the maximum number of secondary component carriers for power saving in RRC_CONNECTED, as specified in TS 38.331 [9].	UE	No	No	No
maxMIMO-LayerPreference-r16 Indicates whether the UE supports providing its preference of a cell group on the maximum number of MIMO layers for power saving in RRC_CONNECTED, as specified in TS 38.331 [9].	UE	No	No	Yes
mcgRLF-RecoveryViaSCG-r16 Indicates whether the UE supports recovery from MCG RLF via split SRB1 (if supported) and via SRB3 (if supported) as specified in TS 38.331[9].	UE	No	No	No
<i>minSchedulingOffsetPreference-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE supports providing its preference on the minimum scheduling offset for cross-slot scheduling of the cell group for power saving in RRC_CONNECTED, as specified in TS 38.331 [9].	UE	No	No	No
onDemandSIB-Connected-r16 Indicates whether the UE supports the on-demand request procedure of SIB(s) or posSIB(s) while in RRC_CONNECTED, as specified in TS 38.331 [9].	UE	No	No	No
overheatingInd Indicates whether the UE supports overheating assistance information.	UE	No	No	No
reducedCP-Latency Indicates whether the UE supports reduced control plane latency as defined in TS 38.331 [9]	UE	No	No	No
referenceTimeProvision-r16 Indicates whether the UE supports provision of referenceTimeInfo in <i>DLInformationTransfer</i> message and in SIB9 and reference time information preference indication via assistance information, as specified in TS 38.331 [9].	UE	No	No	No
<i>releasePreference-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE supports providing its preference assistance information to transition out of RRC_CONNECTED for power saving, as specified in TS 38.331 [9].	UE	No	No	No
<i>resumeWithStoredMCG-SCells-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE supports not deleting the stored MCG SCell configuration when initiating the resume procedure.	UE	No	No	No
resumeWithStoredSCG-r16 Indicates whether the UE supports not deleting the stored SCG configuration when initiating resume. The UE which indicates support for <i>resumeWithStoredSCG-r16</i> shall also indicate support for <i>resumeWithSCG-Config-r16</i> .	UE	No	No	No
<i>resumeWithSCG-Config-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE supports (re-)configuration of an SCG during the resume procedure.	UE	No	No	No
splitSRB-WithOneUL-Path Indicates whether the UE supports UL transmission via MCG path and DL reception via either MCG path or SCG path, as specified for the split SRB in TS 37.340 [7]. The UE shall not set the FDD/TDD specific fields for this capability (i.e. it shall not include this field in UE-MRDC-CapabilityAddXDD-Mode).	UE	No	No	No

Definitions for parameters	Per	М	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
<i>accessStratumRelease</i> Indicates the access stratum release the UE supports as specified in TS 38.331 [9].	UE	Yes	No	No
<i>delayBudgetReporting</i> Indicates whether the UE supports delay budget reporting as specified in TS 38.331 [9].	UE	No	No	No
<i>splitDRB-withUL-Both-MCG-SCG</i> Indicates whether the UE supports UL transmission via both MCG path and SCG path for the split DRB as specified in TS 37.340 [7]. The UE shall not set the FDD/TDD specific fields for this capability (i.e. it shall not include this field in UE- MRDC-CapabilityAddXDD-Mode).	UE	Yes	No	No
<i>srb3</i> Indicates whether the UE supports direct SRB between the SN and the UE as specified in TS 37.340 [7]. The UE shall not set the FDD/TDD specific fields for this capability (i.e. it shall not include this field in UE-MRDC-CapabilityAddXDD-Mode). This field is not applied to NE-DC.	UE	Yes	No	No
v2x-EUTRA Indicates whether the UE supports EUTRA V2X according to UE-EUTRA-Capability as defined in TS 36.331 [17], independent of the configured EN-DC band combination. This field is only applied to EN-DC. In UE-NR-Capability, this field is not used, and UE does not include the field.	UE	No	Yes	No

4.2.3 SDAP Parameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	Μ	FDD- TDD DIFF
as-ReflectiveQoS	UE	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports AS reflective QoS.			

4.2.4 PDCP Parameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	M	FDD- TDD DIFF
<i>continueEHC-Context-r16</i> Indicates that the UE supports EHC context continuation operation where the UE keeps the established EHC context(s) upon PDCP re-establishment, as specified in TS 38.323 [16].	UE	No	No
continueROHC-Context Defines whether the UE supports ROHC context continuation operation where the UE does not reset the current ROHC context upon PDCP re-establishment, as specified in TS 38.323 [16].	UE	No	No
<i>ehc-r16</i> Indicates that the UE supports Ethernet header compression and decompression using EHC protocol, as specified in TS 38.323 [16]. The UE indicating this capability and indicating support for at least one ROHC profile, shall support simultaneous configuration of EHC and ROHC on different DRBs.	UE	No	No
extendedDiscardTimer-r16 Indicates whether the UE supports the additional values of PDCP discard timer. The supported additional values are 0.5ms, 1ms, 2ms, 4ms, 6ms and 8ms, as specified in TS 38.331 [2].	UE	No	No
<i>jointEHC-ROHC-Config-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE supports simultaneous configuration of EHC and ROHC protocols for the same DRB.	UE	No	No
<i>maxNumberROHC-ContextSessions</i> Defines the maximum number of ROHC header compression context sessions supported by the UE, excluding context sessions that leave all headers uncompressed.	UE	No	No
maxNumberEHC-Contexts-r16 Defines the maximum number of Ethernet header compression contexts supported by the UE across all DRBs and across UE's EHC compressor and EHC decompressor. The indicated number defines the number of contexts in addition to CID = "all zeros" as specified in TS 38.323 [16].	UE	No	No
outOfOrderDelivery Indicates whether UE supports out of order delivery of data to upper layers by PDCP.	UE	No	No
pdcp-DuplicationMCG-OrSCG-DRB Indicates whether the UE supports CA-based PDCP duplication over MCG or SCG DRB as specified in TS 38.323 [16].	UE	No	No
<i>pdcp-DuplicationMoreThanTwoRLC-r16</i> Defines whether the UE supports PDCP duplication with more than two RLC entities as specified in TS 38.323 [16]. The UE supporting this feature supports secondary RLC entity(ies) activation and deactivation based on duplication RLC Activation/Deactivation MAC CE as specified in TS 38.321 [8]. A UE supporting this feature shall also support <i>pdcp-DuplicationMCG-OrSCG-DRB, pdcp-DuplicationSplitDRB, pdcp-DuplicationSplitSRB</i> and <i>pdcp-DuplicationSRB</i> .	UE	No	No
<i>pdcp-DuplicationSplitDRB</i> Indicates whether the UE supports PDCP duplication over split DRB as specified in TS 38.323 [16].	UE	No	No
<i>pdcp-DuplicationSplitSRB</i> Indicates whether the UE supports PDCP duplication over split SRB1/2 as specified in TS 38.323 [16].	UE	No	No
<i>pdcp-DuplicationSRB</i> Indicates whether the UE supports CA-based PDCP duplication over SRB1/2 and/or, if EN-DC is supported, SRB3 as specified in TS 38.323 [16].	UE	No	No
shortSN Indicates whether the UE supports 12 bit length of PDCP sequence number.	UE	Yes	No

Definitions for parameters	Per	М	FDD- TDD DIFF
<i>continueEHC-Context-r16</i> Indicates that the UE supports EHC context continuation operation where the UE keeps the established EHC context(s) upon PDCP re-establishment, as specified in TS 38.323 [16].	UE	No	No
supportedROHC-Profiles Defines which ROHC profiles from the list below are supported by the UE: 0x0000 ROHC No compression (RFC 5795) 0x0001 ROHC RTP/UDP/IP (RFC 3095, RFC 4815) 0x0002 ROHC UDP/IP (RFC 3095, RFC 4815) 0x0003 ROHC ESP/IP (RFC 3095, RFC 4815) 0x0004 ROHC IP (RFC 3843, RFC 4815) 0x0006 ROHC TCP/IP (RFC 6846) 0x0101 ROHC RTP/UDP/IP (RFC 5225) 0x0102 ROHC UDP/IP (RFC 5225) 0x0103 ROHC ESP/IP (RFC 5225) 0x0104 ROHC IP (RFC 5225) 0x0000 ROHC uncompressed (RFC 5795). An IMS voice capable UE shall indicate support of ROHC profiles 0x0000, 0x0001, 0x0001, 0x0002 and be able to compress and decompress headers of PDCP SDUs at a PDCP SDU rate corresponding to supported IMS voice codecs.	UE	No	No
uplinkOnlyROHC-Profiles Indicates the ROHC profile(s) that are supported in uplink-only ROHC operation by the UE.	UE	No	No
- 0x0006 ROHC TCP (RFC 6846) A UE that supports uplink-only ROHC profile(s) shall support ROHC profile 0x0000 ROHC uncompressed (RFC 5795).			

4.2.5 RLC parameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	Μ	FDD- TDD DIFF
am-WithShortSN	UE	Yes	No
Indicates whether the UE supports AM DRB with 12 bit length of RLC sequence number.			
extendedT-PollRetransmit-r16	UE	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports the additional values of <i>T-PollRetransmit timer</i> . The			
supported additional values are 1ms, 2ms, 3ms and 4ms, as specified in TS 38.331 [2].			
extendedT-StatusProhibit-r16	UE	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports the additional values of <i>T-StatusProhibit timer</i> . The			
supported additional values are 1ms, 2ms, 3ms and 4ms, as specified in TS 38.331 [2].			
um-WithLongSN	UE	Yes	No
Indicates whether the UE supports UM DRB with 12 bit length of RLC sequence number.			
um-WithShortSN	UE	Yes	No
Indicates whether the UE supports UM DRB with 6 bit length of RLC sequence number.			

4.2.6 MAC parameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	М	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
<i>autonomousTransmission-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE supports autonomous transmission of the MAC PDU generated for a deprioritized configured uplink grant as specified in TS 38.321 [8]. A UE supporting this feature shall also support <i>Ich-priorityBasedPrioritization-r16</i> .	UE	No	No	No
<i>directMCG-SCellActivation-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE supports direct NR MCG SCell activation, as specified in TS 38.321 [8], upon SCell addition, upon reconfiguration with sync of the MCG, as specified in TS 38.331 [9].	UE	No	No	Yes
<i>directMCG-SCellActivationResume-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE supports direct NR MCG SCell activation, as specified in TS 38.321 [8], upon reception of an <i>RRCResume</i> message, as specified in TS 38.331 [9].	UE	No	No	Yes
<i>directSCG-SCellActivation-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE supports direct NR SCG SCell activation, as specified in TS 38.321 [8], upon SCell addition and upon reconfiguration with sync of the SCG, both performed via an <i>RRCReconfiguration</i> message received via SRB3 or contained in an <i>RRC(Connection)Reconfiguration</i> message received via SRB1, as specified in TS 38.331 [9] and TS 36.331 [17]. A UE indicating support of <i>directSCG-SCellActivation-r16</i> shall indicate support of ENDC or support of NGEN-DC as specified in TS 36.331 [17] or support of <i>nr-dc</i> as specified in TS 38.331 [9].	UE	No	No	Yes
 directSCG-SCellActivationResume-r16 Indicates whether the UE supports direct NR SCG SCell activation, as specified in TS 38.321 [8]: upon reception of an <i>RRCReconfiguration</i> included in an <i>RRCConnectionResume</i> message, as specified in TS 38.331 [9] and TS 36.331 [17], if the UE indicates support of <i>en-dc</i> and of <i>resumeWithSCG-Config-r16</i> as specified in TS 36.331 [17], upon reception of an <i>RRCReconfiguration</i> included in an <i>RRCResume</i> message, as specified in TS 38.331 [9], if the UE indicates support of <i>nr-dc</i> and of <i>resumeWithSCG-Config-r16</i> as specified in TS 38.331 [9], if the UE indicates support of <i>nr-dc</i> and of <i>resumeWithSCG-Config-r16</i> as specified in TS 38.331 [9]. A UE indicating support of <i>directSCG-SCellActivationResume-r16</i> shall indicate support of EN-DC or NGEN-DC and support of <i>nr-dc</i> and of <i>resumeWithSCG-Config-r16</i> as specified in TS 36.331 [17] or indicate support of <i>nr-dc</i> and of <i>resumeWithSCG-Config-r16</i> as specified in TS 38.331 [9]. 	UE	No	No	Yes
 drx-Adaptation-r16 Indicates whether the UE supports DRX adaptation comprised of the following functional components: Configured PS_offset for the detection of DCI format 2_6 with CRC scrambling by PS-RNTI and reported minimum time gap before the start of <i>drx_onDurationTimer</i> Indication of UE whether or not to start <i>drx_OnDuration timer</i> for the next DRX cycle by detection of DCI format 2_6 Configured UE wakeup or not when DCI format 2_6 is not detected at all monitoring occasions outside Active time Configured periodic CSI report apart from L1-RSRP when impacted by DCI format 2_6 that <i>drx_OnDurationTimer</i> does not start for the next DRX cycle Configured periodic L1-RSRP report when impacted by DCI format 2_6 that <i>drx_OnDurationTimer</i> does not start for the next DRX cycle The capability signalling includes the minimum time gap between the end of the slot of last DCI format 2_6 monitoring occasion and the beginning of the slot where the UE would start the <i>drx_onDurationTimer</i> for each SCS. The value <i>sl1</i> indicates 1 slot. The value <i>sl2</i> indicates 2 slots, and so on. Support of this feature is reported for licensed and unlicensed bands, respectively. When this field is reported, either of <i>licensedBand-r16</i> or <i>unlicensedBand-r16</i> shall be reported, at least. 	UE	No	No	Yes
<i>Ich-PriorityBasedPrioritization-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE supports prioritization between overlapping grants and between scheduling request and overlapping grants based on LCH priority as specified in TS 38.321 [8].	UE	No	No	No
Ich-ToConfiguredGrantMapping-r16 Indicates whether the UE supports restricting data transmission from a given LCH to a configured (sub-) set of configured grant configurations (see <i>allowedCG-List-r16</i> in <i>LogicalChannelConfig</i> in TS 38.331 [9]) as specified in TS 38.321 [8].	UE	No	No	No

<i>Ich-ToGrantPriorityRestriction-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE supports restricting data transmission from a given LCH to a	UE	No	No	No
configured (sub-) set of dynamic grant priority levels (see allowedPHY-PriorityIndex-				
r16 in LogicalChannelConfig in TS 38.331 [9]) as specified in TS 38.321 [8].				
ch-ToSCellRestriction	UE	No	No	No
ndicates whether the UE supports restricting data transmission from a given LCH to a	UE	INO	INO	
configured (sub-) set of serving cells (see allowedServingCells in				
LogicalChannelConfig). A UE supporting pdcp-DuplicationMCG-OrSCG-DRB or pdcp-				
DuplicationSRB (see PDCP-Config) shall also support Ich-ToSCellRestriction.				
		Nia	Na	Na
cp-Restriction	UE	No	No	No
ndicates whether UE supports the selection of logical channels for each UL grant				
based on RRC configured restriction.		NI-	N _e e	NI-
logicalChannelSR-DelayTimer	UE	No	Yes	No
ndicates whether the UE supports the logicalChannelSR-DelayTimer as specified in				
TS 38.321 [8].				
longDRX-Cycle	UE	Yes	Yes	No
ndicates whether UE supports long DRX cycle as specified in TS 38.321 [8].				
multipleConfiguredGrants	UE	No	Yes	No
ndicates whether UE supports more than one configured grant configurations				
(including both Type 1 and Type 2) in a cell group. For each cell, the UE supports at				
nost one configured grant per BWP and the maximum number of configured grant				
configurations per cell group is 2. If absent, for each configured cell group, the UE				
only supports one configured grant configuration on one serving cell.				
multipleSR-Configurations	UE	No	Yes	No
ndicates whether the UE supports 8 SR configurations per PUCCH cell group as				
specified in TS 38.321 [8].				
recommendedBitRate	UE	No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports the bit rate recommendation message from the				
gNB to the UE as specified in TS 38.321 [8].				
recommendedBitRateMultiplier-r16	UE	No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports the bit rate multiplier for recommended bit rate				
MAC CE as specified in TS 38.321 [8], clause 6.1.3.20. This field is only applicable if				
he UE supports recommendedBitRate.				
recommendedBitRateQuery	UE	No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports the bit rate recommendation query message from				
he UE to the gNB as specified in TS 38.321 [8]. This field is only applicable if the UE				
supports recommendedBitRate.				
secondaryDRX-Group-r16	UE	No	Yes	No
ndicates whether UE supports secondary DRX group as specified in TS 38.321 [8].				
shortDRX-Cycle	UE	Yes	Yes	No
ndicates whether UE supports short DRX cycle as specified in TS 38.321 [8].		100	100	
singlePHR-P-r16	UE	No	No	No
ndicates whether UE supports the P bit in single PHR MAC CE as specified in TS				
skipUplinkTxDynamic	UE	No	Yes	No
ndicates whether the UE supports skipping of UL transmission for an uplink grant			162	
ndicates whether the OE supports skipping of OE transmission for an uplink grant ndicated on PDCCH if no data is available for transmission as specified in TS 38.321				
8].	1.10	NI-	N1-	N I
ul-LBT-FailureDetectionRecovery-r16	UE	No	No	Nc
ndicates whether the UE supports consistent uplink LBT detection and recovery, as				
specified in TS 38.321 [8], for cells operating with shared spectrum channel access				
8].				
This field applies to all serving cells with which the UE is configured with shared				
spectrum channel access.		1		1

4.2.7 Physical layer parameters

4.2.7.1 *BandCombinationList* parameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	М	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
<i>bandEUTRA</i> Defines supported EUTRA frequency band by NR frequency band number, as specified in TS 36.101 [14].	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
<i>bandList</i> Each entry of the list should include at least one bandwidth class for UL or DL.	BC	Yes	N/A	N/A
<i>bandNR</i> Defines supported NR frequency band by NR frequency band number, as specified in TS 38.101-1 [2] and TS 38.101-2 [3].	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
<i>ca-BandwidthClassDL-EUTRA</i> Defines for DL, the class defined by the aggregated transmission bandwidth configuration and maximum number of component carriers supported by the UE, as specified in TS 36.101 [14]. When all FeatureSetEUTRA-DownlinkId:s in the corresponding FeatureSetsPerBand are zero, this field is absent.	Band	No	N/A	N/A
<i>ca-BandwidthClassDL-NR</i> Defines for DL, the class defined by the aggregated transmission bandwidth configuration and maximum number of component carriers supported by the UE, as specified in TS 38.101-1 [2] and TS 38.101-2 [3]. When all FeatureSetDownlinkld:s in the corresponding FeatureSetsPerBand are zero, this field is absent. For FR1, the value 'F' shall not be used as it is invalidated in TS 38.101-1 [2].	Band	No	N/A	N/A
<i>ca-BandwidthClassUL-EUTRA</i> Defines for UL, the class defined by the aggregated transmission bandwidth configuration and maximum number of component carriers supported by the UE, as specified in TS 36.101 [14]. When all FeatureSetEUTRA-UplinkId:s in the corresponding FeatureSetsPerBand are zero, this field is absent.	Band	No	N/A	N/A
<i>ca-BandwidthClassUL-NR</i> Defines for UL, the class defined by the aggregated transmission bandwidth configuration and maximum number of component carriers supported by the UE, as specified in TS 38.101-1 [2] and TS 38.101-2 [3]. When all FeatureSetUplinkId:s in the corresponding FeatureSetsPerBand are zero, this field is absent. For FR1, the value 'F' shall not be used as it is invalidated in TS 38.101-1 [2].	Band	No	N/A	N/A
<i>ca-ParametersEUTRA</i> Contains the EUTRA part of band combination parameters for a given (NG)EN- DC/NE-DC band combination.	BC	No	N/A	N/A
<i>ca-ParametersNR</i> Contains the NR band combination parameters for a given (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC and/or NR CA band combination.	BC	No	N/A	N/A
<i>ca-ParametersNRDC</i> Indicates whether the UE supports NR-DC for the band combination. It contains the NR band combination parameters applicable across MCG and SCG.	BC	No	N/A	N/A
<i>featureSetCombination</i> Indicates the feature set that the UE supports on the NR and/or MR-DC band combination by FeatureSetCombinationId.	BC	N/A	N/A	N/A
<i>mrdc-Parameters</i> Contains the band combination parameters for a given (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC band combination.	BC	No	N/A	N/A
<i>ne-DC-BC</i> Indicates whether the UE supports NE-DC for the band combination.	BC	No	N/A	N/A
<i>powerClass, powerClass-v1610</i> Indicates power class the UE supports when operating according to this band combination. If the field is absent, the UE supports the default power class. If this power class is higher than the power class that the UE supports on the individual bands of this band combination (<i>ue-PowerClass</i> in <i>BandNR</i>), the latter determines maximum TX power available in each band. The UE sets the power class parameter only in band combinations that are applicable as specified in TS 38.101-1 [2] and TS 38.101-3 [4].	BC	No	N/A	FR1 only
<i>SRS-SwitchingTimeNR</i> Indicates the interruption time on DL/UL reception within a NR band pair during the RF retuning for switching between a carrier on one band and another (PUSCH-less) carrier on the other band to transmit SRS. <i>switchingTimeDL/ switchingTimeUL</i> : n0us represents 0 us, n30us represents 30us, and so on. <i>switchingTimeDL/ switchingTimeUL</i> is mandatory present if switching between the NR band pair is supported, otherwise the field is absent. It is signalled per pair of bands per band combination.	FD	No	N/A	N/A

CDC Cuvitabina Time FUTDA					
the RF retuning for switching between a d less) carrier on the other band to transmi <i>switchingTimeUL:</i> n0 represents 0 OFDM symbols, n1 represents 1 OFDM symbol <i>switchingTimeUL</i> is mandatory present if	symbols, n0dot5 represents 0.5 OFDM	FD	No	N/A	N/A
srs-TxSwitch, srs-TxSwitch-v1610		BC	FD	N/A	N/A
Defines whether UE supports SRS for DL					
6.2.1.2 of TS 38.214 [12]. The capability parameters:	signalling comprises of the following				
	ates SRS Tx port switching pattern				
	ndatory with capability signaling. The				
	apability of 'xTyR' corresponds to a UE, s' antenna ports over total of 'y' antennas,				
	set of UE receive antennas, where 2T4R				
is two pairs of antennas. supporte	dSRS-TxPortSwitch-v1610, which is				
optional to report, indicates downg switching pattern. If the UE indica	prading configuration of SRS Tx port				
	hing pattern using supportedSRS-				
TxPortSwitch-v1610, the UE shall	report the values for this as below, based				
on what is reported in <i>supportedS</i>	RS-TxPortSwitch.				
supportedSRS-TxPortSwitch	supportedSRS-TxPortSwitch- v1610				
t1r2	t1r1-t1r2				
t1r4	t1r1-t1r2-t1r4				
<u>t2r4</u> t2r2	t1r1-t1r2-t2r2-t2r4 t1r1-t2r2				
t212 t4r4	t1r1-t2r2 t1r1-t2r2-t4r4				
t1r4-t2r4	t1r1-t1r2-t2r2-t1r4-t2r4				
UL (see NOTE) in the band comb	entry number of the first-listed band with nation that affects this DL, which is				
 UL (see NOTE) in the band comb mandatory with capability signalin <i>txSwitchWithAnotherBand</i> indicate with UL (see NOTE) in the band c UL, which is mandatory with capa 	nation that affects this DL, which is g; es the entry number of the first-listed band ombination that switches together with this bility signaling.				
 UL (see NOTE) in the band comb mandatory with capability signalin <i>txSwitchWithAnotherBand</i> indicate with UL (see NOTE) in the band c UL, which is mandatory with capa For <i>txSwitchImpactToRx</i> and <i>txSwitchWit</i> value 2 means second entry and so on. A the same entry number. 	nation that affects this DL, which is g; es the entry number of the first-listed band ombination that switches together with this bility signaling. thAnotherBand, value 1 means first entry, NI DL and UL that switch together indicate				
 UL (see NOTE) in the band comb mandatory with capability signalin <i>txSwitchWithAnotherBand</i> indicate with UL (see NOTE) in the band c UL, which is mandatory with capa For <i>txSwitchImpactToRx</i> and <i>txSwitchWi</i> value 2 means second entry and so on. A 	ination that affects this DL, which is g; es the entry number of the first-listed band ombination that switches together with this bility signaling. <i>thAnotherBand</i> , value 1 means first entry, NI DL and UL that switch together indicate ber in a band combination. The UE is nbinations for the purpose of indicating				
 UL (see NOTE) in the band comb mandatory with capability signalin <i>txSwitchWithAnotherBand</i> indicate with UL (see NOTE) in the band co UL, which is mandatory with capa For <i>txSwitchImpactToRx</i> and <i>txSwitchWit</i> value 2 means second entry and so on. A the same entry number. The entry number is the band entry number restricted not to include fallback band cor different SRS antenna switching capabilition NOTE: The first-listed band with UL in <i>FeatureSetUplinkId</i> set to 0 cod 	ination that affects this DL, which is g; es the entry number of the first-listed band ombination that switches together with this bility signaling. <i>thAnotherBand</i> , value 1 means first entry, NI DL and UL that switch together indicate ber in a band combination. The UE is nbinations for the purpose of indicating				
 UL (see NOTE) in the band comb mandatory with capability signalin <i>txSwitchWithAnotherBand</i> indicate with UL (see NOTE) in the band could, which is mandatory with capa For <i>txSwitchImpactToRx</i> and <i>txSwitchWit</i> value 2 means second entry and so on. A the same entry number. The entry number is the band entry number restricted not to include fallback band cordifferent SRS antenna switching capabilition NOTE: The first-listed band with UL in <i>FeatureSetUplinkId</i> set to 0 conswitchingTimeNR. 	Ination that affects this DL, which is g; es the entry number of the first-listed band ombination that switches together with this bility signaling. thAnotherBand, value 1 means first entry, NI DL and UL that switch together indicate ber in a band combination. The UE is nbinations for the purpose of indicating ies. cludes a band associated with	BC	CY	NI/A	Ν/Α
 UL (see NOTE) in the band comb mandatory with capability signalin <i>txSwitchWithAnotherBand</i> indicate with UL (see NOTE) in the band could, which is mandatory with capa For <i>txSwitchImpactToRx</i> and <i>txSwitchWit</i> value 2 means second entry and so on. A the same entry number. The entry number is the band entry number restricted not to include fallback band cordifferent SRS antenna switching capabilition NOTE: The first-listed band with UL in <i>FeatureSetUplinkId</i> set to 0 code 	Ination that affects this DL, which is g; es the entry number of the first-listed band ombination that switches together with this bility signaling. thAnotherBand, value 1 means first entry, NI DL and UL that switch together indicate ber in a band combination. The UE is nbinations for the purpose of indicating ies. cludes a band associated with rresponding to the support of SRS-	BC	СҮ	N/A	N/A
 UL (see NOTE) in the band comb mandatory with capability signalin <i>txSwitchWithAnotherBand</i> indicate with UL (see NOTE) in the band could, which is mandatory with capa For <i>txSwitchImpactToRx</i> and <i>txSwitchWit</i> value 2 means second entry and so on. A the same entry number. The entry number is the band entry number restricted not to include fallback band cord different SRS antenna switching capabilitient switching time Structure Set UplinkId set to 0 conswitching time Se	Ination that affects this DL, which is g; es the entry number of the first-listed band ombination that switches together with this bility signaling. thAnotherBand, value 1 means first entry, VII DL and UL that switch together indicate ber in a band combination. The UE is nbinations for the purpose of indicating ies. cludes a band associated with rresponding to the support of SRS- ation for the band combination set as -2 [3] and TS 38.101-3 [4]. For NR SA CA,	BC	СҮ	N/A	N/A
 UL (see NOTE) in the band comb mandatory with capability signalin <i>txSwitchWithAnotherBand</i> indicate with UL (see NOTE) in the band co UL, which is mandatory with capa For <i>txSwitchImpactToRx</i> and <i>txSwitchWit</i> value 2 means second entry and so on. A the same entry number. The entry number is the band entry number restricted not to include fallback band cor different SRS antenna switching capabilitient NOTE: The first-listed band with UL in <i>FeatureSetUplinkId</i> set to 0 co SwitchingTimeNR. <i>supportedBandwidthCombinationSet</i> Defines the supported bandwidth combin defined in the TS 38.101-1 [2], TS 38.101- NR-DC, inter-band (NG)EN-DC without in 	Ination that affects this DL, which is g; es the entry number of the first-listed band ombination that switches together with this bility signaling. thAnotherBand, value 1 means first entry, VII DL and UL that switch together indicate ber in a band combination. The UE is nbinations for the purpose of indicating ies. cludes a band associated with rresponding to the support of SRS- ation for the band combination set as -2 [3] and TS 38.101-3 [4]. For NR SA CA, ntra-band (NG)EN-DC component and	BC	СҮ	N/A	N/A
 UL (see NOTE) in the band comb mandatory with capability signalin <i>txSwitchWithAnotherBand</i> indicate with UL (see NOTE) in the band co UL, which is mandatory with capa For <i>txSwitchImpactToRx</i> and <i>txSwitchWit</i> value 2 means second entry and so on. A the same entry number. The entry number is the band entry number restricted not to include fallback band cor different SRS antenna switching capabilitient NOTE: The first-listed band with UL in <i>FeatureSetUplinkId</i> set to 0 co SwitchingTimeNR. supportedBandwidthCombinationSet Defines the supported bandwidth combin defined in the TS 38.101-1 [2], TS 38.101 	Ination that affects this DL, which is g; es the entry number of the first-listed band ombination that switches together with this bility signaling. thAnotherBand, value 1 means first entry, VII DL and UL that switch together indicate ber in a band combination. The UE is nbinations for the purpose of indicating ies. cludes a band associated with rresponding to the support of SRS- ation for the band combination set as -2 [3] and TS 38.101-3 [4]. For NR SA CA, ntra-band (NG)EN-DC component and er-band NR CA component, the field	BC	СҮ	N/A	N/A
 UL (see NOTE) in the band comb mandatory with capability signalin <i>txSwitchWithAnotherBand</i> indicate with UL (see NOTE) in the band co UL, which is mandatory with capa For <i>txSwitchImpactToRx</i> and <i>txSwitchWit</i> value 2 means second entry and so on. A the same entry number. The entry number is the band entry numb restricted not to include fallback band cor different SRS antenna switching capabilit NOTE: The first-listed band with UL in <i>FeatureSetUplinkId</i> set to 0 co SwitchingTimeNR. supportedBandwidthCombinationSet Defines the supported bandwidth combin defined in the TS 38.101-1 [2], TS 38.101 NR-DC, inter-band (NG)EN-DC without in intra-band (NG)EN-DC without additional int defines the bandwidth combinations for th intra-band (NG)EN-DC without additional 	Ination that affects this DL, which is g; es the entry number of the first-listed band ombination that switches together with this bility signaling. thAnotherBand, value 1 means first entry, All DL and UL that switch together indicate ber in a band combination. The UE is nbinations for the purpose of indicating ies. cludes a band associated with rresponding to the support of SRS- ation for the band combination set as -2 [3] and TS 38.101-3 [4]. For NR SA CA, ntra-band (NG)EN-DC component and er-band NR CA component, the field ne NR part of the band combination. For inter-band NR and LTE CA component,	BC	СҮ	N/A	N/A
 UL (see NOTE) in the band comb mandatory with capability signalin <i>txSwitchWithAnotherBand</i> indicate with UL (see NOTE) in the band could, which is mandatory with capa For <i>txSwitchImpactToRx</i> and <i>txSwitchWit</i> value 2 means second entry and so on. A the same entry number. The entry number is the band entry number restricted not to include fallback band cord different SRS antenna switching capabilities. NOTE: The first-listed band with UL in <i>FeatureSetUplinkId</i> set to 0 conswitchingTimeNR. supportedBandwidthCombinationSet Defines the supported bandwidth combin defined in the TS 38.101-1 [2], TS 38.101 NR-DC, inter-band (NG)EN-DC without in intra-band (NG)EN-DC without additional int defines the bandwidth combinations for the field indicates the supported bandwidth conditional the field indicates the supported bandwidth combinations for the field indicates the supported bandwidth combination for the field indicates the supported bandwidth conditional the field indicates the supported bandwidth conditional the field indicates the supported bandwidth combinations for the field indicates the supported bandwidth combination for the field indicates	Ination that affects this DL, which is g; es the entry number of the first-listed band ombination that switches together with this bility signaling. <i>thAnotherBand</i> , value 1 means first entry, All DL and UL that switch together indicate ber in a band combination. The UE is nbinations for the purpose of indicating ies. cludes a band associated with rresponding to the support of SRS- ation for the band combination set as -2 [3] and TS 38.101-3 [4]. For NR SA CA, ntra-band (NG)EN-DC component and er-band NR CA component, the field ne NR part of the band combination. For inter-band NR and LTE CA component, th combination set applicable to the NR	BC	CY	N/A	N/A
 UL (see NOTE) in the band comb mandatory with capability signalin <i>txSwitchWithAnotherBand</i> indicate with UL (see NOTE) in the band could, which is mandatory with capa For <i>txSwitchImpactToRx</i> and <i>txSwitchWit</i> value 2 means second entry and so on. A the same entry number. The entry number is the band entry number restricted not to include fallback band cord different SRS antenna switching capabilities. NOTE: The first-listed band with UL in <i>FeatureSetUplinkId</i> set to 0 conswitchingTimeNR. <i>supportedBandwidthCombinationSet</i> Defines the supported bandwidth combined finded in the TS 38.101-1 [2], TS 38.101 NR-DC, inter-band (NG)EN-DC without in intra-band (NG)EN-DC without additional interfield indicates the supported bandwidth and LTE band combinations. Field encoded 	Ination that affects this DL, which is g; es the entry number of the first-listed band ombination that switches together with this bility signaling. <i>thAnotherBand</i> , value 1 means first entry, All DL and UL that switch together indicate ber in a band combination. The UE is nbinations for the purpose of indicating ies. cludes a band associated with rresponding to the support of SRS- ation for the band combination set as -2 [3] and TS 38.101-3 [4]. For NR SA CA, ntra-band (NG)EN-DC component and er-band NR CA component, the field ne NR part of the band combination. For inter-band NR and LTE CA component, th combination set applicable to the NR ed as a bit map, where bit N is set to "1" if	BC	CY	N/A	N/A
 UL (see NOTE) in the band comb mandatory with capability signalin <i>txSwitchWithAnotherBand</i> indicate with UL (see NOTE) in the band co UL, which is mandatory with capa For <i>txSwitchImpactToRx</i> and <i>txSwitchWit</i> value 2 means second entry and so on. A the same entry number. The entry number is the band entry numb restricted not to include fallback band cor different SRS antenna switching capabilit NOTE: The first-listed band with UL in <i>FeatureSetUplinkId</i> set to 0 co SwitchingTimeNR. <i>supportedBandwidthCombinationSet</i> Defines the supported bandwidth combin defined in the TS 38.101-1 [2], TS 38.101 NR-DC, inter-band (NG)EN-DC without in intra-band (NG)EN-DC without additional the field indicates the supported bandwidt and LTE band combinations. Field encod UE support Bandwidth Combination Set the TS 38.101-1 [2], TS 38.101-2 [3] and 	Ination that affects this DL, which is g; es the entry number of the first-listed band ombination that switches together with this bility signaling. thAnotherBand, value 1 means first entry, All DL and UL that switch together indicate ber in a band combination. The UE is nbinations for the purpose of indicating ies. cludes a band associated with rresponding to the support of SRS- ation for the band combination set as -2 [3] and TS 38.101-3 [4]. For NR SA CA, ntra-band (NG)EN-DC component and er-band NR CA component, the field ne NR part of the band combination. For inter-band NR and LTE CA component, th combination set applicable to the NR ed as a bit map, where bit N is set to "1" if N for this band combination as defined in TS 38.101-3 [4]. The leading / leftmost bit	BC	СҮ	N/A	N/A
 UL (see NOTE) in the band comb mandatory with capability signalin <i>txSwitchWithAnotherBand</i> indicate with UL (see NOTE) in the band co UL, which is mandatory with capa For <i>txSwitchImpactToRx</i> and <i>txSwitchWit</i> value 2 means second entry and so on. A the same entry number. The entry number is the band entry numb restricted not to include fallback band cor different SRS antenna switching capabilit NOTE: The first-listed band with UL in <i>FeatureSetUplinkId</i> set to 0 co SwitchingTimeNR. <i>supportedBandwidthCombinationSet</i> Defines the supported bandwidth combin defined in the TS 38.101-1 [2], TS 38.101- NR-DC, inter-band (NG)EN-DC without in intra-band (NG)EN-DC without additional the field indicates the supported bandwidt and LTE band combinations. Field encod UE support Bandwidth Combination Set the TS 38.101-1 [2], TS 38.101-2 [3] and (bit 0) corresponds to the Bandwidth Combination 	Ination that affects this DL, which is g; es the entry number of the first-listed band ombination that switches together with this bility signaling. <i>thAnotherBand</i> , value 1 means first entry, All DL and UL that switch together indicate ber in a band combination. The UE is nbinations for the purpose of indicating ies. cludes a band associated with rresponding to the support of SRS- ation for the band combination set as -2 [3] and TS 38.101-3 [4]. For NR SA CA, ntra-band (NG)EN-DC component and er-band NR CA component, the field ne NR part of the band combination. For inter-band NR and LTE CA component, th combination set applicable to the NR ed as a bit map, where bit N is set to "1" if N for this band combination as defined in TS 38.101-3 [4]. The leading / leftmost bit abination Set 0, the next bit corresponds to	BC	СҮ	N/A	N/A
 UL (see NOTE) in the band comb mandatory with capability signalin <i>txSwitchWithAnotherBand</i> indicate with UL (see NOTE) in the band co UL, which is mandatory with capa For <i>txSwitchImpactToRx</i> and <i>txSwitchWit</i> value 2 means second entry and so on. A the same entry number. The entry number is the band entry numb restricted not to include fallback band cor different SRS antenna switching capabilit NOTE: The first-listed band with UL in <i>FeatureSetUplinkId</i> set to 0 co SwitchingTimeNR. <i>supportedBandwidthCombinationSet</i> Defines the supported bandwidth combin defined in the TS 38.101-1 [2], TS 38.101- NR-DC, inter-band (NG)EN-DC without in intra-band (NG)EN-DC without additional the field indicates the supported bandwidt and LTE band combinations. Field encod UE support Bandwidth Combination Set I the TS 38.101-1 [2], TS 38.101-2 [3] and (bit 0) corresponds to the Bandwidth Combination the Bandwidth Combination Set 1 and so 	Ination that affects this DL, which is g; es the entry number of the first-listed band ombination that switches together with this bility signaling. <i>thAnotherBand</i> , value 1 means first entry, All DL and UL that switch together indicate ber in a band combination. The UE is nbinations for the purpose of indicating ies. cludes a band associated with rresponding to the support of SRS- ation for the band combination set as -2 [3] and TS 38.101-3 [4]. For NR SA CA, ntra-band (NG)EN-DC component and er-band NR CA component, the field ne NR part of the band combination. For inter-band NR and LTE CA component, th combination set applicable to the NR ed as a bit map, where bit N is set to "1" if N for this band combination as defined in TS 38.101-3 [4]. The leading / leftmost bit abination Set 0, the next bit corresponds to	BC	СҮ	N/A	N/A

supportedBandwidthCombinationSetIntraENDC Defines the supported bandwidth combination for the band combination set as defined in the TS 38.101-3 [4]. For intra-band (NG)EN-DC with additional inter-band CA component(s) of LTE and/or NR, the field defines the bandwidth combinations for the intra-band (NG)EN-DC component. Field encoded as a bit map, where bit N is set to "1" if UE support Bandwidth Combination Set N for this band combination as defined in the TS 38.101-3 [4]. The leading / leftmost bit (bit 0) corresponds to the Bandwidth Combination Set 0, the next bit corresponds to the Bandwidth Combination Set 1 and so on. It is mandatory if the band combination is an intra-band (NG)EN-DC with additional inter-band (NG)EN-DC component. Field encoded as a bit map, where bit N is set to "1" if UE support Bandwidth Combination Set N for this band combination as defined in the TS 38.101-3 [4]. The leading / leftmost bit (bit 0) corresponds to the Bandwidth Combination Set 0, the next bit corresponds to the Bandwidth Combination Set 1 and so on. It is mandatory if the band combination is an intra-band (NG)EN-DC component with additional combination is an intra-band (NG)EN-DC component.	BC	CY	N/A	N/A
 band (NG)EN-DC combination with additional inter-band NR/LTE CA component. ULTxSwitchingBandPair-r16 Indicates UE supports dynamic UL Tx switching in case of inter-band CA, SUL, and EN-DC as defined in TS 38.214 [12], TS 38.101-1 [2] and TS 38.101-3 [4]. The capability signalling comprises of the following parameters: bandIndexUL1-r16 and bandIndexUL2-r16 indicate the band pair on which UE supports dynamic UL Tx switching. bandindexUL1/bandindexUL2 xx refers to the xxth band entry in the band combination. UE shall indicate support for 2-layer UL MIMO capabilities at least on one of the indicated two bands for UL Tx switching, and only the band where UE supports 2-layer UL MIMO capability can work as carrier2 as defined in TS 38.101-1 [2] and TS 38.101-3 [4]. uplinkTxSwitchingPeriod-r16 indicates the length of UL Tx switching period per pair of UL bands per band combination when dynamic UL Tx switching is configured, as specified in TS 38.101-1 [2] and TS 38.101-3 [4]. uplinkTxSwitching-DL-Interruption-r16 indicates that DL interruption on the band will occur during UL Tx switching, as specified in TS 38.101-1 [2] and TS 38.101-1 [2] and TS 38.101-3 [4]. uplinkTxSwitching-DL-Interruption-r16 indicates that DL interruption on the band will occur during UL Tx switching as specified in TS 38.133 [5] and in TS 36.133 [27]. UE is not allowed to set this field for the band combination of SUL band+TDD band, for which no DL interruption is allowed. Field encoded as a bit map, where bit N is set to "1" if DL interruption on band N will occur during uplink Tx switching as specified in TS 38.133 [5] and in TS 36.133 [27]. The leading / leftmost bit (bit 0) corresponds to the first band of this band combination, the next bit corresponds to the second band of this band combination, the next bit corresponds to the first band of this band combination, the next bit corresponds to the first band of this band combination, sin which DL reception interruption i	BC	FD	N/A	FR1 only
<i>uplinkTxSwitching-OptionSupport-r16</i> Indicates which option is supported for dynamic UL Tx switching for inter-band UL CA and EN-DC. <i>switchedUL</i> represents option 1 as specified in TS 38.214 [12], <i>dualUL</i> represents option 2 as specified in TS 38.214 [12], <i>both</i> represents both option 1 and option2 as specified in TS 38.214 [12]. UE shall not report the value <i>both</i> for EN-DC case. The field is mandatory for inter-band UL CA and EN-DC case where UE supports dynamic UL Tx switching.	BC	CY	N/A	FR1 only

4.2.7.2 BandNR parameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	М	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
additionalActiveTCI-StatePDCCH Indicates whether the UE supports one additional active TCI-State for control in addition to the supported number of active TCI-States for PDSCH. The UE can include this field only if maxNumberActiveTCI-PerBWP in tci-StatePDSCH is set to n1. Otherwise, the UE does not include this field.	Band	CY	N/A	N/A
<i>aperiodicBeamReport</i> Indicates whether the UE supports aperiodic 'CRI/RSRP' or 'SSBRI/RSRP' reporting on PUSCH. The UE provides the capability for the band number for which the report is provided (where the measurement is performed).	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
<i>aperiodicTRS</i> Indicates whether the UE supports DCI triggering aperiodic TRS associated with periodic TRS.	Band	No	N/A	Yes
asymmetricBandwidthCombinationSet Defines the supported asymmetric channel bandwidth combination for the band as defined in the TS 38.101-1 [2]. Field encoded as a bit map, where bit N is set to "1" if UE support asymmetric channel bandwidth combination set N for this band as defined in the TS 38.101-1 [2]. The leading / leftmost bit (bit 0) corresponds to the asymmetric channel bandwidth combination set 1, the next bit corresponds to the asymmetric channel bandwidth combination set 2 and so on. UE shall support asymmetric channel bandwidth combination set 0. If the field is absent, the UE supports asymmetric channel bandwidth combination set 0.	Band	No	N/A	N/A
bandNR Defines supported NR frequency band by NR frequency band number, as specified in TS 38.101-1 [2] and TS 38.101-2 [3].	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
beamCorrespondenceWithoutUL-BeamSweeping Indicates how UE supports FR2 beam correspondence as specified in TS 38.101-2 [3], clause 6.6. The UE that fulfils the beam correspondence requirement without the uplink beam sweeping (as specified in TS 38.101-2 [3], clause 6.6) shall set the field to <i>supported</i> . The UE that fulfils the beam correspondence requirement with the uplink beam sweeping (as specified in TS 38.101-2 [3], clause 6.6) shall not report this field.	Band	Yes	N/A	FR2 only

<i>beamManagementSSB-CSI-RS</i> Defines support of SS/PBCH and CSI-RS based RSRP measurements. The	Band	Yes	N/A	FD
capability comprises signalling of				
 maxNumberSSB-CSI-RS-ResourceOneTx indicates maximum total number of configured one port NZP CSI-RS resources and SS/PBCH blocks that are 				
supported by the UE to measure L1-RSRP as specified in TS 38.215 [13]				
within a slot and across all serving cells (see NOTE). On FR2, it is				
mandatory to report >=8; On FR1, it is mandatory with capability signalling to				
report >=8.				
- maxNumberCSI-RS-Resource indicates maximum total number of				
configured NZP-CSI-RS resources that are supported by the UE to measure				
L1-RSRP as specified in TS 38.215 [13] across all serving cells (see NOTE).				
It is mandated to report at least n8 for FR1.				
- maxNumberCSI-RS-ResourceTwoTx indicates maximum total number of two				
ports NZP CSI-RS resources that are supported by the UE to measure L1-				
RSRP as specified in TS 38.215 [13] within a slot and across all serving cells				
(see NOTE).				
- supportedCSI-RS-Density indicates density of one RE per PRB for one port				
NZP CSI-RS resource for RSRP reporting, if supported. On FR2, it is				
mandatory to report either "three" or "oneAndThree"; On FR1, it is mandatory with capability signalling to report either "three" or				
"oneAndThree".				
- maxNumberAperiodicCSI-RS-Resource indicates maximum number of				
configured aperiodic CSI-RS resources across all serving cells (see NOTE).				
For FR1 and FR2, the UE is mandated to report at least n4.				
NOTE: If the UE sets a value other than <i>n0</i> in an FR1 band, it shall set that same				
value in all FR1 bands. If the UE sets a value other than n0 in an FR2				
band, it shall set that same value in all FR2 bands. The UE supports a				
total number of resources equal to the maximum of the FR1 and FR2				
value, but no more than the FR1 value across all FR1 serving cells and no more than the FR2 value across all FR2 serving cells.				
beamReportTiming	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
Indicates the number of OFDM symbols between the last symbol of SSB/CSI-RS and the first symbol of the transmission channel containing beam report. The UE				
provides the capability for the band number for which the report is provided (where				
the measurement is performed). The UE includes this field for each supported sub-				
carrier spacing.				
beamSwitchTiming	Band	No	N/A	FR2
Indicates the minimum number of OFDM symbols between the DCI triggering of aperiodic CSI-RS and aperiodic CSI-RS transmission. The number of OFDM				only
symbols is measured from the last symbol containing the indication to the first				
symbol of CSI-RS. The UE includes this field for each supported sub-carrier				
spacing. <i>beamSwitchTiming</i> of value (sym224 or sym336) indicates the minimum number of				
required OFDM symbols between the DCI triggering aperiodic CSI-RS and the				
corresponding aperiodic CSI-RS transmission in a CSI-RS resource set configured				
with repetition 'ON'				
bwp-DiffNumerology	Band	No	N/A	N/A
Indicates whether the UE supports BWP adaptation up to 4 BWPs with the different				
numerologies, via DCI and timer. For the UE capable of this feature, the bandwidth				
of a UE-specific RRC configured DL BWP includes the bandwidth of the				
CORESET#0 (if CORESET#0 is present) and SSB for PCell and PSCell (if configured). For SCell(s), the bandwidth of the UE-specific RRC configured DI				
configured). For SCell(s), the bandwidth of the UE-specific RRC configured DL BWP includes SSB, if there is SSB on SCell(s).			N/A	N/A
configured). For SCell(s), the bandwidth of the UE-specific RRC configured DL	Band	No		
configured). For SCell(s), the bandwidth of the UE-specific RRC configured DL BWP includes SSB, if there is SSB on SCell(s). bwp-SameNumerology Defines type A/B BWP adaptation (up to 2/4 BWPs) with the same numerology, via	Band	No		
configured). For SCell(s), the bandwidth of the UE-specific RRC configured DL BWP includes SSB, if there is SSB on SCell(s). bwp-SameNumerology Defines type A/B BWP adaptation (up to 2/4 BWPs) with the same numerology, via DCI and timer. For the UE capable of this feature, the bandwidth of a UE-specific	Band	No		
configured). For SCell(s), the bandwidth of the UE-specific RRC configured DL BWP includes SSB, if there is SSB on SCell(s). bwp-SameNumerology Defines type A/B BWP adaptation (up to 2/4 BWPs) with the same numerology, via DCI and timer. For the UE capable of this feature, the bandwidth of a UE-specific RRC configured DL BWP includes the bandwidth of the CORESET#0 (if	Band	No		
configured). For SCell(s), the bandwidth of the UE-specific RRC configured DL BWP includes SSB, if there is SSB on SCell(s). bwp-SameNumerology Defines type A/B BWP adaptation (up to 2/4 BWPs) with the same numerology, via DCI and timer. For the UE capable of this feature, the bandwidth of a UE-specific	Band	No		

<i>bwp-WithoutRestriction</i> Indicates support of BWP operation without bandwidth restriction. The Bandwidth restriction in terms of DL BWP for PCell and PSCell means that the bandwidth of a UE-specific RRC configured DL BWP may not include the bandwidth of CORESET #0 (if configured) and SSB. For SCell(s), it means that the bandwidth of DL BWP may not include SSB.	Band	No	N/A	N/A
<i>cancelOverlappingPUSCH-r16</i> For a UE indicating the capability of <i>pa-PhaseDiscontinuityImpacts</i> , and if the PUSCH on at least one serving cell is cancelled, the UE may cancel the (repetition of the) PUSCHs transmission on all other intra-band serving cell(s). The cancellation of the (repetition of the) PUSCH transmission on a the set of intra-band serving cell(s) includes all symbols from the earliest symbol that is overlapping with the first cancelled symbol of the PUSCH on the serving cell for which the DCI format 2_4 is applicable to. If the UE supports this feature, the UE needs to report <i>pa-</i> <i>PhaseDiscontinuityImpacts</i> and <i>ul-CancellationSelfCarrier-r16</i> .	Band	No	N/A	N/A
 <i>channelBWs-DL</i> Indicates for each subcarrier spacing the UE supported channel bandwidths. Absence of the <i>channelBWs-DL</i> (without suffix) for a band or absence of specific scs-XXkHz entry for a supported subcarrier spacing means that the UE supports the channel bandwidths among [5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 100] and [50, 100, 200] that were defined in clause 5.3.5 of TS 38.101-1 version 15.7.0 [2] and TS 38.101-2 version 15.7.0 [3] for the given band or the specific SCS entry. For IAB-MT, to determine whether the IAB-MT supports a channel bandwidth of 100 MHz, the network checks <i>channelBW-DL-IAB-r16</i>. For FR1, the bits in <i>channelBWs-DL</i> (without suffix) starting from the leading / leftmost bit indicate 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60 and 80MHz. For FR2, the bits in <i>channelBWs-DL</i> (without suffix) starting from the leading / leftmost bit indicate 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60 and 80MHz. For FR2, the bits in <i>channelBWs-DL</i> (without suffix) starting from the leading / leftmost bit indicate 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60 and 80MHz. For FR2, the bits in <i>channelBWs-DL</i> (without suffix) starting from the leading / leftmost bit indicate 50, 100 and 200MHz. The third / rightmost bit (for 200MHz) shall be set to 1. For IAB-MT supports a channel bandwidth of 200 MHz, the network checks <i>channelBW-DL-IAB-r16</i>. For FR1, the leading/leftmost bit in <i>channelBWs-DL-v1590</i> indicates 70MHz, and all the remaining bits in <i>channelBWs-DL-v1590</i> shall be set to 0. NOTE: To determine whether the UE supports a specific SCS for a given band, the network validates the <i>supportedSubCarrierSpacingDL</i> and the <i>scs-60kHz</i>. To determine whether the UE supports a channel bandwidth of 90 MHz, the network may ignore this capability for and validate instead the <i>channelBW-90mhz</i> and the <i>supportedBandwidthCombinationSet</i>. For 	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A

channelBWs-UL	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
Indicates for each subcarrier spacing the UE supported channel bandwidth		165	IN/A	IN/A
Absence of the <i>channelBWs-UL</i> (without suffix) for a band or absence of sp				
scs-XXkHz entry for a supported subcarrier spacing means that the UE sup				
channel bandwidths among [5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 100] and				
200] that were defined in clause 5.3.5 of TS 38.101-1 version 15.7.0 [2] and				
38.101-2 version 15.7.0 [3] for the given band or the specific SCS entry. Fo				
MT, to determine whether the IAB-MT supports a channel bandwidth of 100	J MHZ,			
the network checks <i>channelBW-UL-IAB-r16</i> .	- 1			
For FR1, the bits in <i>channelBWs-UL</i> (without suffix) starting from the leadin	•			
leftmost bit indicate 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60 and 80MHz. For FR2, t				
channelBWs-UL (without suffix) starting from the leading / leftmost bit indica				
100 and 200MHz. The third / rightmost bit (for 200MHz) shall be set to 1. Fo				
MT the third / rightmost bit (for 200MHz) is ignored. To determine whether t				
MT supports a channel bandwidth of 200 MHz, the network checks channe	IBW-UL-			
IAB-r16.				
For FR1, the leading/leftmost bit in channelBWs-UL-v1590 indicates 70 MH	Iz, and			
all the remaining bits in <i>channelBWs-UL-v1590</i> shall be set to 0.				
NOTE: To determine whether the UE supports a specific SCS for a give	n hand			
the network validates the supportedSubCarrierSpacingUL and the				
60kHz.	16 303-			
To determine whether the UE supports a channel bandwidth of S				
the network may ignore this capability for and validate instead th				
channelBW-90mhz and the supportedBandwidthCombiantionSe				
serving cells with other channel bandwidths the network validate	sthe			
channelBWs-UL, the supportedBandwidthCombinationSet, the				
asymmetricBandwidthCombinationSet (for a band supporting as				
channel bandwidth as defined in clause 5.3.6 of TS 38.101-1 [2]) and			
supportedBandwidthUL.	David	NLa	N1/A	N1/A
channelBW-DL-IAB-r16	Band	No	N/A	N/A
Indicates whether the IAB-MT supports channel bandwidth of 100 MHz for a				
SCS in FR1 for DL or whether the IAB-MT supports channel bandwidth of 2 for a given SCS in FR2 for DL.				
channelBW-UL-IAB-r16	Band	No	N/A	N/A
Indicates whether the IAB-MT supports channel bandwidth of 100 MHz for a			IN/A	IN/A
SCS in FR1 for UL or whether the IAB-MT supports channel bandwidth of 2				
for a given SCS in FR2 for UL.				
	l			

codebookParameters	Band	FD	N/A	N/A
Indicates the codebooks and the corresponding parameters supported by the UE.				
Development on the state of the				
Parameters for type I single panel codebook (type1 singlePanel) supported by the				
UE, which are mandatory to report:				
- supportedCSI-RS-ResourceList,				
- a UE shall support a <i>maxNumberTxPortsPerResource</i> minimum value of 4				
for codebook type I single panel in FR1 in the case of a single active CSI-				
resource across all bands in a band combination, regardless of what it				
reports in <i>supportedCSI-RS-ResourceList</i> with				
maxNumberTxPortsPerResource;				
 a UE shall support a maxNumberTxPortsPerResource minimum value of 8 when configured with wideband CSI report for codebook type I single 				
panel in FR1 in the case of a single active CSI-resource across all bands				
in a band combination, regardless of what it reports in <i>supportedCSI-RS</i> -				
ResourceList with maxNumberTxPortsPerResource;				
- a UE shall support a <i>maxNumberTxPortsPerResource</i> minimum value of 2				
for codebook type I single panel in FR2 in the case of a single active CSI-				
resource across all bands in a band combination, regardless of what it				
reports in <i>supportedCSI-RS-ResourceList</i> with				
maxNumberTxPortsPerResource.				
- modes indicates supported codebook modes (mode 1, both mode 1 and				
mode 2);				
- maxNumberCSI-RS-PerResourceSet indicates the maximum number of CSI-				
RS resource in a resource set.				
Parameters for type I multi-panel codebook (type1 multiPanel) supported by the UE,				
which are optional:				
- supportedCSI-RS-ResourceList,				
- modes indicates supported codebook modes (mode 1, mode 2, or both				
mode 1 and mode 2);				
- maxNumberCSI-RS-PerResourceSet indicates the maximum number of CSI-				
RS resource in a resource set;				
 nrofPanels indicates supported number of panels. 				
Parameters for type II codebook (type2) supported by the UE, which are optional:				
- supportedCSI-RS-ResourceList,				
- parameterLx indicates the parameter "Lx" in codebook generation where x is				
an index of Tx ports indicated by <i>maxNumberTxPortsPerResource</i> ;				
 amplitudeScalingType indicates the amplitude scaling type supported by the US (wideband or both wideband and and sub band). 				
UE (wideband or both wideband and sub-band); - amplitudeSubsetRestriction indicates whether amplitude subset restriction is				
supported for the UE.				
Parameters for type II codebook with port selection (type2-PortSelection) supported				
by the UE, which are optional:				
- supportedCSI-RS-ResourceList,				
 parameterLx indicates the parameter "Lx" in codebook generation where x is 				
an index of Tx ports indicated by maxNumberTxPortsPerResource;				
- amplitudeScalingType indicates the amplitude scaling type supported by the				
UE (wideband or both wideband and sub-band).				
supportedCSI-RS-ResourceList includes list of the following parameters:				
 maxNumberTxPortsPerResource indicates the maximum number of Tx ports 				
in a resource;				
- maxNumberResourcesPerBand indicates the maximum number of resources				
across all CCs within a band simultaneously;				
- totalNumberTxPortsPerBand indicates the total number of Tx ports across all				
CCs within a band simultaneously.				
For each codebook type, the UE may report another list of supported CSI-RS				
resources via supportedCSI-RS-ResourceListAlt in codebookParametersPerBand.				
For type I single panel codebook (type1 singlePanel) supportedCSI-RS-				
ResourceListAlt,				
 a UE shall report at least one triplet in supportedCSI-RS- 				
ResourceListAlt with maxNumberTxPortsPerResource greater than				
or equal to 8 for FR1;				

- a UE shall report at least one triplet in supportedCSI-RS-ResourceListAlt with maxNumberTxPortsPerResource greater than or equal to 2 for FR2.				
crossCarrierScheduling-SameSCS Indicates whether the UE supports cross carrier scheduling for the same numerology with carrier indicator field (CIF) in carrier aggregation where numerologies for the scheduling cell and scheduled cell are same.	Band	No	N/A	N/A
csi-ReportFramework	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
 Indicates whether the UE supports CSI report framework. This capability signalling comprises the following parameters: <i>maxNumberPeriodicCSI-PerBWP-ForCSI-Report</i> indicates the maximum number of periodic CSI report setting per BWP for CSI report; 				
 maxNumberPeriodicCSI-PerBWP-ForBeamReport indicates the maximum number of periodic CSI report setting per BWP for beam report. 				
 maxNumberAperiodicCSI-PerBWP-ForCSI-Report indicates the maximum number of aperiodic CSI report setting per BWP for CSI report; 				
 maxNumberAperiodicCSI-PerBWP-ForBeamReport indicates the maximum number of aperiodic CSI report setting per BWP for beam report; 				
 maxNumberAperiodicCSI-triggeringStatePerCC indicates the maximum number of aperiodic CSI triggering states in CSI-AperiodicTriggerStateList per CC; 				
 maxNumberSemiPersistentCSI-PerBWP-ForCSI-Report indicates the maximum number of semi-persistent CSI report setting per BWP for CSI report; 				
 maxNumberSemiPersistentCSI-PerBWP-ForBeamReport indicates the maximum number of semi-persistent CSI report setting per BWP for beam report; 				
 simultaneousCSI-ReportsPerCC indicates the number of CSI report(s) for which the UE can measure and process reference signals simultaneously in a CC of the band for which this capability is provided. The CSI report comprises periodic, semi-persistent and aperiodic CSI and any latency classes and codebook types. The CSI report in simultaneousCSI- ReportsPerCC includes the beam report and CSI report. 				
The UE is mandated to report csi-ReportFramework.				
csi-RS-ForTracking	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
Indicates support of CSI-RS for tracking (i.e. TRS). This capability signalling	Dana	100	1.1.7	
comprises the following parameters:				
- maxBurstLength indicates the TRS burst length. Value 1 indicates 1 slot and				
value 2 indicates both of 1 slot and 2 slots. In this release UE is mandated to report value 2;				
 maxSimultaneousResourceSetsPerCC indicates the maximum number of TRS resource sets per CC which the UE can track simultaneously; 				
 maxConfiguredResourceSetsPerCC indicates the maximum number of TRS resource sets configured to UE per CC. It is mandated to report at least 8 for FR1 and 16 for FR2; 				
- maxConfiguredResourceSetsAllCC indicates the maximum number of TRS				
resource sets configured to UE across CCs. If the UE includes the field in an				
FR1 band, it shall set the same value in all FR1 bands. If the UE includes the				
field in an FR2 band, it shall set the same value in all FR2 bands. The UE				
supports a total number of resources equal to the maximum of the FR1 and				
	1			
FR2 value, but no more than the FR1 value across all FR1 serving cells and				1
FR2 value, but no more than the FR1 value across all FR1 serving cells and no more than the FR2 value across all FR2 serving cells. The UE is				

csi-RS-IM-ReceptionForFeedback	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
Indicates support of CSI-RS and CSI-IM reception for CSI feedback. This capability signalling comprises the following parameters:	Danu	165	N/A	N/A
 maxConfigNumberNZP-CSI-RS-PerCC indicates the maximum number of configured NZP-CSI-RS resources per CC; 				
 maxConfigNumberPortsAcrossNZP-CSI-RS-PerCC indicates the maximum number of ports across all configured NZP-CSI-RS resources per CC; 				
 maxConfigNumberCSI-IM-PerCC indicates the maximum number of configured CSI-IM resources per CC; 				
 maxNumberSimultaneousNZP-CSI-RS-PerCC indicates the maximum number of simultaneous CSI-RS-resources per CC; 				
 totalNumberPortsSimultaneousNZP-CSI-RS-PerCC indicates the total number of CSI-RS ports in simultaneous CSI-RS resources per CC. 				
The UE is mandated to report csi-RS-IM-ReceptionForFeedback.				
csi-RS-ProcFrameworkForSRS	Band	No	N/A	N/A
Indicates support of CSI-RS processing framework for SRS. This capability signalling comprises the following parameters:				
- maxNumberPeriodicSRS-AssocCSI-RS-PerBWP indicates the maximum				
number of periodic SRS resources associated with CSI-RS per BWP;				
 maxNumberAperiodicSRS-AssocCSI-RS-PerBWP indicates the maximum number of aperiodic SRS resources associated with CSI-RS per BWP; 				
 maxNumberSP-SRS-AssocCSI-RS-PerBWP indicates the maximum number of semi-persistent SRS resources associated with CSI-RS per BWP; 				
 simultaneousSRS-AssocCSI-RS-PerCC indicates the number of SRS resources that the UE can process simultaneously in a CC, including periodic, aperiodic and semi-persistent SRS. 				
defaultQCL-TwoTCI-r16	Band	No	N/A	FR2
Indicates whether the UE supports default QCL assumption with two TCI states				only
using single-DCI based multi-TRP. extendedCP	Band	No	N/A	N/A
Indicates whether the UE supports 60 kHz subcarrier spacing with extended CP length for reception of PDCCH, and PDSCH, and transmission of PUCCH, PUSCH,	Dand		IN/A	
and SRS. groupBeamReporting	Band	No	N/A	N/A
Indicates whether UE supports RSRP reporting for the group of two reference	Dana			
signals.	Dand	Nia	N1/A	N1/A
<i>intraFreqAsyncDAPS-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE supports asynchronous DAPS handover.	Band	No	N/A	N/A
intraFreqDAPS-r16	Band	No	N/A	N/A
Indicates whether UE supports DAPS handover in source PCell and intra-frequency target PCell, e.g. support of simultaneous DL reception of PDCCH and PDSCH				
from source and target cell.				
intraFreqDiffSCS-DAPS-r16	Band	No	N/A	N/A
Indicates whether UE supports different SCS in source PCell and intra-frequency target PCell in DPAS handover. The UE can include this field only if <i>intraFreqDAPS</i> -				
r16 is present. Otherwise, the UE does not include this field.				
intraFreqDynamicPowersharingDAPS-r16	Band	No	N/A	N/A
Indicates the value of T offset (short or long) for the UE supports dynamic UL power sharing during DAPS handover between source and target cells of same FR. It is				
only applicable to DAPS HO in synchronous scenarios. The UE can include this				
field only if <i>intraFreqSemiStaticPowerSharingDAPS-Mode 1-r16</i> is present.				
Otherwise, the UE does not include this field. intraFreqMultiUL-TransmissionDAPS-r16	Band	No	N/A	N/A
Indicates that the UE supports simultaneous UL transmission in source PCell and	Bana			
target PCell. The UE can include this field only if <i>intraFreqDAPS-r16</i> is present, and				
if any of intraFreqSemiStaticPowerSharingDAPS-Mode1-r16, intraFreqSemiStaticPowerSharingDAPS-Mode2-r16 or				
intraFreqDynamicPowersharingDAPS-r16 are present. Otherwise, the UE does not				
include this field.				

<i>intraFreqSemiStaticPowerSharingDAPS-Mode1-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE supports semi-static UL power sharing mode 1 during DAPS handover between source and target cells of same FR.	BC	No	N/A	N/A
<i>intraFreqSemiStaticPowerSharingDAPS-Mode2-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE supports semi-static UL power sharing mode 2 during DAPS handover between source and target cells of same FR. It is only applicable to DAPS HO in synchronous scenarios. The UE can include this field only if <i>intraFreqSemiStaticPowerSharingDAPS-Mode1-r16</i> is present. Otherwise, the UE does not include this field.	BC	No	N/A	N/A
<i>intraFreqTwoTAGs-DAPS-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE supports different timing advance groups in source PCell and intra-frequency target PCell. It is mandatory with capability signalling for <i>intraFreqDAPS-r16</i> capable UE. The UE can include this field only if <i>intraFreqDAPS-r16</i> is present. Otherwise, the UE does not include this field.	Band	No	N/A	N/A
maxNumberCSI-RS-BFD Indicates maximal number of CSI-RS resources across all CCs, and across MCG and SCG in case of NR-DC, for UE to monitor PDCCH quality. In this release, the maximum value that can be signalled is 16. If the UE includes the field in an FR1 band, it shall set the same value in all FR1 bands. If the UE includes the field in an FR2 band, it shall set the same value in all FR2 bands. The UE supports a total number of resources equal to the maximum of the FR1 and FR2 value, but no more than the FR1 value across all FR1 serving cells and no more than the FR2 value across all FR2 serving cells. It is mandatory with capability signalling for FR2 and optional for FR1.	Band	CY	N/A	N/A
maxNumberCSI-RS-SSB-CBD Defines maximal number of different CSI-RS [and/or SSB] resources across all CCs, and across MCG and SCG in case of NR-DC, for new beam identifications. In this release, the maximum value that can be signalled is 128. If the UE includes the field in an FR1 band, it shall set the same value in all FR1 bands. If the UE includes the field in an FR2 band, it shall set the same value in all FR2 bands. The UE supports a total number of resources equal to the maximum of the FR1 and FR2 value, but no more than the FR1 value across all FR1 serving cells and no more than the FR2 value across all FR2 serving cells. It is mandatory with capability signalling for FR2 and optional for FR1. The UE is mandated to report at least 32 for FR2.	Band	CY	N/A	N/A
maxNumberNonGroupBeamReporting Defines support of non-group based RSRP reporting using N_max RSRP values reported.	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
<i>maxNumberRxBeam</i> Defines whether UE supports receive beamforming switching using NZP CSI-RS resource. UE shall indicate a single value for the preferred number of NZP CSI-RS resource repetitions per CSI-RS resource set. Support of Rx beam switching is mandatory for FR2.	Band	CY	N/A	N/A
<i>maxNumberRxTxBeamSwitchDL</i> Defines the number of Tx and Rx beam changes UE can perform on this band within a slot. UE shall report one value per each subcarrier spacing supported by the UE. In this release, the number of Tx and Rx beam changes for scs-15kHz and scs-30kHz are not included.	Band	No	N/A	FR2 only
maxNumberSSB-BFD Defines maximal number of different SSBs across all CCs, and across MCG and SCG in case of NR-DC, for UE to monitor PDCCH quality. In this release, the maximum value that can be signalled is 16. If the UE includes the field in an FR1 band, it shall set the same value in all FR1 bands. If the UE includes the field in an FR2 band, it shall set the same value in all FR2 bands. The UE supports a total number of resources equal to the maximum of the FR1 and FR2 value, but no more than the FR1 value across all FR1 serving cells and no more than the FR2 value across all FR2 serving cells. It is mandatory with capability signalling for FR2 and optional for FR1.	Band	CY	N/A	N/A
<i>maxUplinkDutyCycle-PC2-FR1</i> Indicates the maximum percentage of symbols during a certain evaluation period that can be scheduled for uplink transmission so as to ensure compliance with applicable electromagnetic energy absorption requirements provided by regulatory bodies. This field is only applicable for FR1 power class 2 UE as specified in clause 6.2.1 of TS 38.101-1 [2]. If the field is absent, 50% shall be applied. Value n60 corresponds to 60%, value n70 corresponds to 70% and so on. This capability is not applicable to IAB-MT.	Band	No	N/A	FR1 only

maxUplinkDutyCycle-FR2	Band	No	N/A	FR2
Indicates the maximum percentage of symbols during 1s that can be scheduled for uplink transmission at the UE maximum transmission power, so as to ensure				only
compliance with applicable electromagnetic power density exposure requirements				
provided by regulatory bodies. This field is applicable for all power classes UE in FR2 as specified in TS 38.101-2 [3]. Value n15 corresponds to 15%, value n20				
corresponds to 20% and so on. If the field is absent or the percentage of uplink				
symbols transmitted within any 1s evaluation period is larger than				
maxUplinkDutyCycle-FR2, the UE behaviour is specified in TS 38.101-2 [3]. This				
capability is not applicable to IAB-MT. modifiedMPR-Behaviour	Band	No	N/A	N/A
Indicates whether UE supports modified MPR behaviour defined in TS 38.101-1 [2] and TS 38.101-2 [3].	Dana		14,7 (
multipleRateMatchingEUTRA-CRS-r16	Band	No	N/A	FR1
Indicates whether the UE supports multiple E-UTRA CRS rate matching patterns, which is supported only for FR1. The capability signalling comprises the following				only
parameters:				
- maxNumberPatterns-r16 indicates the maximum number of LTE-CRS rate				
matching patterns in total within a NR carrier using 15 kHz SCS. The UE can report the value larger than 2 only if UE reports the value of				
maxNumberNon-OverlapPatterns-r16 is larger than 1.				
- maxNumberNon-OverlapPatterns-r16 indicates the maximum number of				
LTE-CRS non-overlapping rate matching patterns within a NR carrier using				
15 kHz SCS.				
The UE can include this feature only if the UE indicates support of				
rateMatchingLTE-CRS.				
multipleTCI	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
Indicates whether UE supports more than one TCI state configurations per CORESET. UE is only required to track one active TCI state per CORESET. UE is				
required to support minimum between 64 and number of configured TCI states				
indicated by tci-StatePDSCH. This field shall be set to supported.				
olpc-SRS-Pos-r16	Band	No	N/A	N/A
Indicates whether the UE supports OLPC for SRS for positioning. The capability signalling comprises the following parameters.				
- olpc-SRS-PosBasedOnPRS-Serving-r16 indicates whether the UE supports				
OLPC for SRS for positioning based on PRS from the serving cell in the				
same band. The UE can include this field only if the UE supports <i>NR-DL-</i> <i>PRS-ProcessingCapability-r16</i> defined in TS 37.355 [22], and <i>srs-</i>				
PosResources-r16. Otherwise, the UE does not include this field;				
 olpc-SRS-PosBasedOnSSB-Neigh-r16 indicates whether the UE supports OLPC for SRS for positioning based on SSB from the neighbouring cell in 				
the same band. The UE can include this field only if the UE supports srs-				
PosResources-r16. Otherwise, the UE does not include this field;				
- olpc-SRS-PosBasedOnPRS-Neigh-r16 indicates whether the UE supports				
OLPC for SRS for positioning based on PRS from the neighbouring cell in				
the same band. The UE can include this field only if the UE supports olpc-				
SRS-PosBasedOnPRS-Serving-r16. Otherwise, the UE does not include this				
tiold				
field;				
- maxNumberPathLossEstimatePerServing-r16 indicates the maximum				
 maxNumberPathLossEstimatePerServing-r16 indicates the maximum number of pathloss estimates that the UE can simultaneously maintain for all 				
 maxNumberPathLossEstimatePerServing-r16 indicates the maximum number of pathloss estimates that the UE can simultaneously maintain for all the SRS resource sets for positioning per serving cell in addition to the up to 				
- <i>maxNumberPathLossEstimatePerServing-r16</i> indicates the maximum number of pathloss estimates that the UE can simultaneously maintain for all the SRS resource sets for positioning per serving cell in addition to the up to four pathloss estimates that the UE maintains per serving cell for the				
- maxNumberPathLossEstimatePerServing-r16 indicates the maximum number of pathloss estimates that the UE can simultaneously maintain for all the SRS resource sets for positioning per serving cell in addition to the up to four pathloss estimates that the UE maintains per serving cell for the PUSCH/PUCCH/SRS transmissios. The UE shall include this field if the UE supports any of <i>olpc-SRS-PosBasedOnPRS-Serving-r16, olpc-SRS-</i>				
- maxNumberPathLossEstimatePerServing-r16 indicates the maximum number of pathloss estimates that the UE can simultaneously maintain for all the SRS resource sets for positioning per serving cell in addition to the up to four pathloss estimates that the UE maintains per serving cell for the PUSCH/PUCCH/SRS transmissios. The UE shall include this field if the UE supports any of <i>olpc-SRS-PosBasedOnPRS-Serving-r16, olpc-SRS-</i> <i>PosBasedOnSSB-Neigh-r16</i> and <i>olpc-SRS-PosBasedOnPRS-Neigh-r16</i> .				
- maxNumberPathLossEstimatePerServing-r16 indicates the maximum number of pathloss estimates that the UE can simultaneously maintain for all the SRS resource sets for positioning per serving cell in addition to the up to four pathloss estimates that the UE maintains per serving cell for the PUSCH/PUCCH/SRS transmissios. The UE shall include this field if the UE supports any of <i>olpc-SRS-PosBasedOnPRS-Serving-r16, olpc-SRS-</i>				
- maxNumberPathLossEstimatePerServing-r16 indicates the maximum number of pathloss estimates that the UE can simultaneously maintain for all the SRS resource sets for positioning per serving cell in addition to the up to four pathloss estimates that the UE maintains per serving cell for the PUSCH/PUCCH/SRS transmissios. The UE shall include this field if the UE supports any of <i>olpc-SRS-PosBasedOnPRS-Serving-r16, olpc-SRS-</i> <i>PosBasedOnSSB-Neigh-r16</i> and <i>olpc-SRS-PosBasedOnPRS-Neigh-r16</i> .	Band	No	TDD	FR1
 maxNumberPathLossEstimatePerServing-r16 indicates the maximum number of pathloss estimates that the UE can simultaneously maintain for all the SRS resource sets for positioning per serving cell in addition to the up to four pathloss estimates that the UE maintains per serving cell for the PUSCH/PUCCH/SRS transmissios. The UE shall include this field if the UE supports any of <i>olpc-SRS-PosBasedOnPRS-Serving-r16, olpc-SRS-</i> <i>PosBasedOnSSB-Neigh-r16</i> and <i>olpc-SRS-PosBasedOnPRS-Neigh-r16.</i> Otherwise, the UE does not include this field. oneShotPeriodicTRS-r16 Indicates whether the UE supports one-slot periodic TRS configuration only when 	Band	No	TDD only	
 maxNumberPathLossEstimatePerServing-r16 indicates the maximum number of pathloss estimates that the UE can simultaneously maintain for all the SRS resource sets for positioning per serving cell in addition to the up to four pathloss estimates that the UE maintains per serving cell for the PUSCH/PUCCH/SRS transmissios. The UE shall include this field if the UE supports any of <i>olpc-SRS-PosBasedOnPRS-Serving-r16, olpc-SRS-</i> <i>PosBasedOnSSB-Neigh-r16</i> and <i>olpc-SRS-PosBasedOnPRS-Neigh-r16.</i> Otherwise, the UE does not include this field. oneShotPeriodicTRS-r16 	Band	No		FR1 only

overlapRateMatchingEUTRA-CRS-r16	Band	No	N/A	FR1
ndicates whether the UE supports two LTE-CRS overlapping rate matching batterns within a part of NR carrier using 15 kHz SCS overlapping with a LTE				only
carrier. If the UE supports this feature, the UE needs to report				
multipleRateMatchingEUTRA-CRS-r16.				
odsch-256QAM-FR2	Band	No	N/A	FR2
ndicates whether the UE supports 256QAM modulation scheme for PDSCH for	Dana		1 1/7 1	only
FR2 as defined in 7.3.1.2 of TS 38.211 [6].				
pdsch-MappingTypeB-Alt-r16	Band	No	N/A	FR1
ndicates whether the UE supports PDSCH Type B scheduling of length 9 and 10				only
OFDM symbols, and DMRS shift for length-10 symbols. If the UE supports this				,
eature, the UE needs to report pdsch-MappingTypeB.				
periodicBeamReport	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
ndicates whether UE supports periodic 'CRI/RSRP' or 'SSBRI/RSRP' reporting				
using PUCCH formats 2, 3 and 4 in one slot.				
powerBoosting-pi2BPSK	Band	No	TDD	FR
ndicates whether UE supports power boosting for pi/2 BPSK, when applicable as			only	only
lefined in 6.2 of TS 38.101-1 [2]. This capability is not applicable to IAB-MT.				
otrs-DensityRecommendationSetDL	Band	CY	N/A	N/A
or each supported sub-carrier spacing, indicates preferred threshold sets for				
letermining DL PTRS density. It is mandated for FR2. For each supported sub-				
carrier spacing, this field comprises:				
 two values of frequencyDensity; 				
- three values of <i>timeDensity</i> .				
otrs-DensityRecommendationSetUL	Band	No	N/A	N/A
For each supported sub-carrier spacing, indicates preferred threshold sets for				
determining UL PTRS density. For each supported sub-carrier spacing, this field				
comprises:				
- two values of <i>frequencyDensity</i> ;				
- three values of <i>timeDensity</i> ;				
- five values of sampleDensity.				
pucch-SpatialRelInfoMAC-CE	Band	CY	N/A	N/A
ndicates whether the UE supports indication of PUCCH-spatialrelationinfo by a				
MAC CE per PUCCH resource. It is mandatory for FR2 and optional for FR1.				
pusch-256QAM	Band	No	N/A	N/A
ndicates whether the UE supports 256QAM modulation scheme for PUSCH as				
defined in 6.3.1.2 of TS 38.211 [6].				
pusch-TransCoherence	Band	No	N/A	N//
Defines support of the uplink codebook subset by the UE for UL precoding for				
PUSCH transmission as described in clause 6.1.1.1 of TS 38.214 [12]. UE indicated				
support of partial coherent codebook subset shall also support non-coherent				
odebook subset. UE indicated support of full coherent codebook subset shall also				
support partial and non-coherent codebook subset.	+			
ateMatchingLTE-CRS	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
ndicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH with resource mapping that				
excludes the REs determined by the higher layer configuration LTE-carrier				
configuring common RS, as specified in TS 38.214 [12].				
configuring common RS, as specified in TS 38.214 [12]. simul-SRS-Trans-IntraBandCA-r16	Band	No	N/A	N/A
configuring common RS, as specified in TS 38.214 [12]. simul-SRS-Trans-IntraBandCA-r16 ndicates the number of SRS resources for positioning on a symbol for intra-band	Band	No	N/A	N/ <i>F</i>
configuring common RS, as specified in TS 38.214 [12].	Band	No	N/A	N/A

spatialRelations	Band	FD	N/A	FD
Indicates whether the UE supports spatial relations. The capability signalling comprises the following parameters maxNumberConfiguredSpatialRelations indicates the maximum number of				
configured spatial relations per CC for PUCCH and SRS. It is not applicable to FR1 and applicable to FR2 only. The UE is mandated to report 16 or higher values;				
 maxNumberActiveSpatialRelations indicates the maximum number of active spatial relations with regarding to PUCCH and SRS for PUSCH, per BWP per CC. It is not applicable to FR1 and applicable and mandatory to report one or higher value for FR2 only; 				
 additionalActiveSpatialRelationPUCCH indicates support of one additional active spatial relation for PUCCH. It is mandatory with capability signalling if maxNumberActiveSpatialRelations is set to n1; 				
 maxNumberDL-RS-QCL-TypeD indicates the maximum number of downlink RS resources used for QCL type D in the active TCI states and active spatial relation information, which is optional. 				
The UE is mandated to report spatialRelations for FR2.				
 spatialRelationsSRS-Pos-r16 Indicates whether the UE supports spatial relations for SRS for positioning. It is only applicable for FR2. The capability signalling comprises the following parameters. spatialRelation-SRS-PosBasedOnSSB-Serving-r16 indicates whether the UE supports spatial relation for SRS for positioning based on SSB from the serving cell in the same band. The UE can include this field only if the UE supports srs-PosResources-r16. Otherwise, the UE does not include this field; 	Band	No	N/A	FR2
 spatialRelation-SRS-PosBasedOnCSI-RS-Serving-r16 indicates whether the UE supports spatial relation for SRS for positioning based on CSI-RS from the serving cell in the same band. The UE can include this field only if the UE supports spatialRelation-SRS-PosBasedOnSSB-Serving-r16. Otherwise, the UE does not include this field; 				
 spatialRelation-SRS-PosBasedOnPRS-Serving-r16 indicates whether the UE supports spatial relation for SRS for positioning based on PRS from the serving cell in the same band. The UE can include this field only if the UE supports any of DL PRS Resources for DL AoD, DL PRS Resources for DL- TDOA or DL PRS Resources for Multi-RTT defined in TS37.355 [22], or srs- PosResources-r16. Otherwise, the UE does not include this field; 				
 spatialRelation-SRS-PosBasedOnSRS-r16 indicates whether the UE supports spatial relation for SRS for positioning based on SRS in the same band. The UE can include this field only if the UE supports srs- PosResources-r16. Otherwise, the UE does not include this field; 				
 spatialRelation-SRS-PosBasedOnSSB-Neigh-r16 indicates whether the UE supports spatial relation for SRS for positioning based on SSB from the neighbouring cell in the same band. The UE can include this field only if the UE supports spatialRelation-SRS-PosBasedOnSSB-Serving-r16. Otherwise, the UE does not include this field; 				
 spatialRelation-SRS-PosBasedOnPRS-Neigh-r16 indicates whether the UE supports spatial relation for SRS for positioning based on PRS from the neighbouring cell in the same band. The UE can include this field only if the UE supports spatialRelation-SRS-PosBasedOnPRS-Serving-r16. Otherwise, the UE does not include this field; 				
sp-BeamReportPUCCH Indicates support of semi-persistent 'CRI/RSRP' or 'SSBRI/RSRP' reporting using	Band	No	N/A	N/A
PUCCH formats 2, 3 and 4 in one slot. sp-BeamReportPUSCH Indicates support of semi-persistent 'CRI/RSRP' or 'SSBRI/RSRP' reporting on PUSCH.	Band	No	N/A	N/A

srs-AssocCSI-RS Parameters for the calculation of the precoder for SRS transmission based on channel measurements using associated NZP CSI-RS resource (srs-AssocCSI-RS) as described in clause 6.1.1.2 of TS 38.214 [12]. UE supporting this feature shall also indicate support of non-codebook based PUSCH transmission. This capability signalling includes list of the following parameters: - maxNumberTxPortsPerResource indicates the maximum number of Tx ports in a resource; - maxNumberResourcesPerBand indicates the maximum number of resources across all CCs within a band simultaneously; - totalNumberTxPortsPerBand indicates the total number of Tx ports across all CCs within a band simultaneously.	Band	No	N/A	N/A
 <i>tci-StatePDSCH</i> Defines support of TCI-States for PDSCH. The capability signalling comprises the following parameters: <i>maxNumberConfiguredTCIstatesPerCC</i> indicates the maximum number of configured TCI-states per CC for PDSCH. For FR2, the UE is mandated to set the value to 64. For FR1, the UE is mandated to set these values to the maximum number of allowed SSBs in the supported band; <i>maxNumberActiveTCI-PerBWP</i> indicates the maximum number of activated TCI-states per BWP per CC, including control and data. If a UE reports X active TCI state(s), it is not expected that more than X active QCL type D assumption(s) for any PDSCH and any CORESETs for a given BWP of a serving cell become active for the UE. The UE shall include this field. Note the UE is required to track only the active TCI states. The UE is mandated to report <i>tci-StatePDSCH</i>. 	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A
<i>twoPortsPTRS-UL</i> Defines whether UE supports PT-RS with 2 antenna ports for UL transmission.	Band	No	N/A	N/A
<i>ue-PowerClass, ue-PowerClass-v1610</i> For FR1, if the UE supports the different UE power class than the default UE power class as defined in clause 6.2 of TS 38.101-1 [2], the UE shall report the supported UE power class in this field. For FR2, UE shall report the supported UE power class as defined in clause 6 and 7 of TS 38.101-2 [3] in this field.	Band	Yes	N/A	N/A

the following parameters: - maxNumberSRS-ResourcePer	for UL. This capability signalling comprises Set-BM indicates the maximum number of the set configurable for beam management,	Band	No	N/A	FR2 only
	indicates the maximum number of SRS beam management, supported by the UE.				
	<i>IdenceWithoutUL-BeamSweeping</i> to ability. This feature is optional for the UE that at uplink beam sweeping as defined in clause				
maximum number of SRS re	berSRS-ResourceSet to determine the esource sets that can be configured to the UE aperiodic configurations as below:				
Maximum number of SRS resource sets across all time domain behaviour (periodic/semi- persistent/aperiodic) reported in maxNumberSRS-ResourceSet	Additional constraint on the maximum number of SRS resource sets configured to the UE for each supported time domain behaviour (periodic/semi-persistent/aperiodic)				
1	1				
2	1				
3	1				
4	2				
5	2				
6	2				
7	4				
8	4				

4.2.7.2a UnlicensedParametersPerBand

Definitions for parameters	Per	М	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
ssb-BFD-CBD-dynamicChannelAccess-r16 Indicates whether the UE supports SSB based Beam Failure Detection and Candidate Beam Detection with N _{SSB} ^{QCL} for dynamic channel access mode.	Band	No	No	No
ssb-BFD-CBD-semi-staticChannelAccess-r16 Indicates whether the UE supports SSB based Beam Failure Detection and Candidate Beam Detection with N _{SSB} ^{QCL} for semi-static channel access mode.	Band	No	No	No
csi-RS-BFD-CBD-r16 Indicates whether the UE supports CSI-RS based Beam Failure Detection and Candidate Beam Detection for NR-Unlicensed.	Band	No	No	No
<i>rssi-ChannelOccupancyReporting-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE supports RSSI measurements and channel occupancy reporting.	Band	No	No	No
srs-StartAnyOFDM-Symbol-r16 Indicates whether the UE supports transmitting SRS starting in all symbols (0 to 13) of a slot.	Band	No	No	No
searchSpaceFreqMonitorLocation-r16 Indicates the maximum number of frequency domain locations supported by the UE, for a search space set configuration with <i>freqMonitorLocations-r16</i> .	Band	No	No	No
coreset-RB-Offset-r16 Indicates whether the UE supports CORESET configuration with <i>rb-Offset-r16</i> .	Band	No	No	No
<i>cgi-Acquisition-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE supports acquisition of CGI information from a neighbouring NR unlicensed cell in an unlicensed carrier by reading SIB1 of the neighbouring unlicensed cell and reporting the acquired information to the network.	Band	No	No	No
configuredUL-Tx-r16 Indicates whether the UE supports configuration of enableConfiguredUL-r16 and enable transmission of higher-layer configured UL (SRS, PUCCH, CG-PUSCH, etc) when SFI field in DCI 2_0 is configured but DCI 2_0 is not detected.	Band	No	No	No
<i>typeB-PDSCH-length-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE supports 1. Type B PDSCH length {3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13} without DMRS shift due to CRS collision.	Band	No	No	No
 searchSpaceSetGroupSwitchingwithDCI-r16 Indicates whether the UE supports switching between two groups of search space sets with DCI 2_0 monitoring that comprises of the following functional components: Monitor DCI 2_0 with a search space set switching field; 	Band	No	No	No
 Support switching the search space set group with PDCCH decoding in group 1; 				
- Support a timer to switch back to original search space set group;				
 Monitor DCI 2_0 for channel occupancy time and use the end of channel occupancy time to switch back to the original search space set group. 				
The UE can switch search space set groups for different cells independently, unless the UE supports <i>jointSearchSpaceGroupSwitchingAcrossCells-r16</i> . The UE supports search space set group switching capability-1: P=25/25/25 symbols for μ =0/1/2, unless the UE supports <i>jointSearchSpaceGroupSwitchingAcrossCells-r16</i> .				
<pre>searchSpaceSetGroupSwitchingwithoutDCI-r16 Indicates whether the UE supports switching between two groups of search space sets without DCI 2_0 monitoring (i.e. implicit PDCCH decoding) that comprises of the following functional components: Support switching the search space set group with PDCCH decoding in group 1;</pre>	Band	No	No	No
- Support a timer to switch back to original search space set group.				
The UE can switch search space set groups for different cells independently, unless the UE supports <i>jointSearchSpaceGroupSwitchingAcrossCells-r16</i> . The UE supports search space set group switching capability-1: $P=25/25/25$ symbols for $\mu=0/1/2$, unless the UE supports <i>jointSearchSpaceGroupSwitchingAcrossCells-r16</i> .				

searchSpaceSetGroupSwitchingcapability2-r16	Band	No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports search space set group switching Capability-2: P=10/12/22 symbols for $\mu = 0/1/2$ SCS. If the UE supports this feature, the UE				
needs to report searchSpaceSetGroupSwitchingwithDCI-r16 or				
searchSpaceSetGroupSwitchingwithoutDCI-r16.				
non-numericalPDSCH-HARQ-timing-r16	Band	No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports configuration of a value for dl-DataToUL-ACK	Danu	NU	NU	NU
indication of a value for di-Data root-ACK				
enhancedDynamicHARQ-codebook-r16	Band	No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports enhanced dynamic HARQ codebook supporting	Danu	NO	NU	INU
grouping of HARQ ACK and triggering the retransmission of HARQ ACK in each				
groups. The enhanced dynamic HARQ codebook comprises of the following				
functional components:				
- Support of bit fields signalling PDSCH HARQ group index and NFI in DCI				
1_1 (configuration of nfi-TotalDAI-Included);				
 Support of bit field in DCI 0_1 for other group total DAI if configured. (configuration of ul-TotalDAI-Included); 				
 Support the retransmission of HARQ ACK (pdsch-HARQ-ACK-Codebook = enhancedDynamic-r16). 				
oneShotHARQ-feedback-r16	Band	No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports one shot HARQ ACK feedback comprised of the	Dund			
following functional components:				
- Support feedback of type 3 HARQ-ACK codebook, triggered by a DCI 1_1				
scheduling a PDSCH;				
 Support feedback of type 3 HARQ-ACK codebook, triggered by a DCI 1_1 				
without scheduling a PDSCH using a reserved FDRA value.				
multiPUSCH-UL-grant-r16	Band	No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports scheduling up to 8 PUSCH with a single DCI	Dana		110	110
0_1.				
csi-RS-RLM-r16	Band	No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports CSI-RS based RLM for NR-Unlicensed.	20110			
csi-RS-RRM-r16	Band	No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports CSI-RS based RRM for NR-Unlicensed.	Danu	NO	NO	INO.
pusch-PRB-interlace-r16	Band	No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports PRB interlace frequency domain resource	Dana	140		140
allocation for PUSCH.				
pucch-F0-F1-PRB-Interlace-r16	Band	No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports PRB interlace frequency domain resource	Danu	NU	NU	INU
allocation for PUCCH format 0, 1, 2 and 3.				
occ-PRB-PF2-PF3-r16	Band	No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports OCC for PRB interface mapping for PUCCH	Danu	110	INU	
format 2 and 3. If the UE supports this feature, the UE needs to report <i>pucch-F0-F1-</i>				
PRB-Interlace-r16.				
extCP-rangeCG-PUSCH-r16	Band	No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports generating a CP extension of length longer than	Danu	INU	INU	
1 symbol for Configured Grant PUSCH transmission. If the UE supports this feature,				
the UE needs to report configuredUL-GrantType1 and/or configuredUL-GrantType2.				
configuredGrantWithReTx-r16	Band	No	No	NI-
	Band	No	INO	No
ndicates whether the UE supports configured grant with retransmission in configured grant resource, comprised of retransmission timer, DFI monitoring and				
	1			
CG-UCI in CG-PUSCH. If the UE supports this feature, the UE needs to report				
CG-UCI in CG-PUSCH. If the UE supports this feature, the UE needs to report configuredUL-GrantType1 and/or configuredUL-GrantType2.				
CG-UCI in CG-PUSCH. If the UE supports this feature, the UE needs to report configuredUL-GrantType1 and/or configuredUL-GrantType2. mux-CG-UCI-HARQ-ACK-r16	Band	No	No	INU
CG-UCI in CG-PUSCH. If the UE supports this feature, the UE needs to report configuredUL-GrantType1 and/or configuredUL-GrantType2. mux-CG-UCI-HARQ-ACK-r16 Indicates whether the UE supports multiplexing CG-UCI with HARQ ACK. If the UE	Band	No	No	INU
CG-UCI in CG-PUSCH. If the UE supports this feature, the UE needs to report configuredUL-GrantType1 and/or configuredUL-GrantType2. mux-CG-UCI-HARQ-ACK-r16 Indicates whether the UE supports multiplexing CG-UCI with HARQ ACK. If the UE supports this feature, the UE needs to report configuredGrantWithReTx-r16.				
CG-UCI in CG-PUSCH. If the UE supports this feature, the UE needs to report configuredUL-GrantType1 and/or configuredUL-GrantType2. mux-CG-UCI-HARQ-ACK-r16 Indicates whether the UE supports multiplexing CG-UCI with HARQ ACK. If the UE supports this feature, the UE needs to report configuredGrantWithReTx-r16. cg-resourceConfig-r16	Band Band	No No	No	No No
CG-UCI in CG-PUSCH. If the UE supports this feature, the UE needs to report <i>configuredUL-GrantType1</i> and/or <i>configuredUL-GrantType2.</i> <i>mux-CG-UCI-HARQ-ACK-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE supports multiplexing CG-UCI with HARQ ACK. If the UE supports this feature, the UE needs to report <i>configuredGrantWithReTx-r16.</i> <i>cg-resourceConfig-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE supports configuration of resources with <i>cg-nrofSlots-r16</i>				
CG-UCI in CG-PUSCH. If the UE supports this feature, the UE needs to report configuredUL-GrantType1 and/or configuredUL-GrantType2. mux-CG-UCI-HARQ-ACK-r16 Indicates whether the UE supports multiplexing CG-UCI with HARQ ACK. If the UE supports this feature, the UE needs to report configuredGrantWithReTx-r16. cg-resourceConfig-r16				No

4.2.7.3 CA-ParametersEUTRA

Definitions for parameters	Per	М	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
additionalRx-Tx-PerformanceReq	BC	No	N/A	N/A
additionalRx-Tx-PerformanceReq defined in 4.3.5.22, TS 36.306 [15].	D 0			N 1/A
<i>dl-1024QAM-TotalWeightedLayers</i> Indicates total number of weighted layers for the LTE part of the concerned (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC band combination the UE can process for 1024QAM, as described in TS 36.306 [15] equation 4.3.5.31-1. Actual value = (10 + indicated value x 2), i.e. value 0 indicates 10 layers, value 1 indicates 12 layers and so on. For an (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC band combination for which this field is not included, <i>dl- 1024QAM-TotalWeightedLayers-r15</i> as described in TS 36.331 [17] applies, if included.	BC	No	N/A	N/A
multipleTimingAdvance	BC	No	N/A	N/A
<i>multipleTimingAdvance</i> defined in 4.3.5.3, TS 36.306 [15]. <i>simultaneousRx-Tx</i> <i>simultaneousRx-Tx</i> defined in 4.3.5.4, TS 36.306 [15].	BC	No	N/A	N/A
supportedBandwidthCombinationSetEUTRA Indicates the set of supported bandwidth combinations for the LTE part for inter- band (NG)EN-DC without intra-band (NG)EN-DC component and intra-band (NG)EN-DC with additional inter-band LTE CA component. The field is encoded as a bit map, where bit N is set to "1" if UE support Bandwidth Combination Set N for this band combination. The leading / leftmost bit (bit 0) corresponds to the Bandwidth Combination Set 0, the next bit corresponds to the Bandwidth Combination Set 1 and so on. The UE shall neither include the field for a (NG)EN- DC combination which has only one LTE carrier, nor for a (NG)EN-DC combination which has more than one LTE carrier for which the UE only supports Bandwidth Combination Set 0 for the LTE part. If the inter-band (NG)EN-DC has more than one LTE carrier, the UE shall support at least one bandwidth combination for the supported LTE part.	BC	CY	N/A	N/A
supportedNAICS-2CRS-AP supportedNAICS-2CRS-AP defined in 4.3.5.8, TS 36.306 [15].	BC	No	N/A	N/A
<i>fd-MIMO-TotalWeightedLayers</i> Indicates total number of weighted layers for the LTE part of the concerned (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC band combination the UE can process for FD-MIMO, as described in TS 36.306 [15] equation 4.3.28.13-1 and TS 36.331 [17] clause 6.3.6, NOTE 8 in <i>UE-EUTRA-Capability</i> field descriptions. For an (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC band combination for which this field is not included, <i>totalWeightedLayers-r13</i> as described in TS 36.331 [17] applies, if included.	BC	No	N/A	N/A
ue-CA-PowerClass-N ue-CA-PowerClass-N defined in 4.3.5.1.3, TS 36.306 [15].	BC	No	N/A	N/A

4.2.7.4 CA-ParametersNR

Definitions for parameters	Per	М	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
asyncDAPS-r16 Indicates whether the UE supports asynchronous DAPS handover.	BC	No	N/A	N/A
<i>crossCarrierA-CSI-trigDiffSCS-r16</i> Indicates the UE support of handling A-CSI trigger with cross carrier scheduling with different SCS. Value <i>higherA-CSI-SCS</i> indicates the UE support of PDCCH cell of lower SCS and A-CSI RS cell of higher SCS and value <i>lowerA-CSI-SCS</i> indicates the UE support of PDCCH cell of higher SCS and A-CSI RS cell of lower SCS, and value <i>both</i> indicates the support of both variations. A UE supporting this feature shall also indicate support of CSI-RS and CSI-IM reception for CSI feedback using <i>csi-RS-IM-ReceptionForFeedback</i>	BC	No	N/A	N/A
 csi-RS-IM-ReceptionForFeedbackPerBandComb Indicates support of CSI-RS and CSI-IM reception for CSI feedback. This capability signalling comprises the following parameters: maxNumberSimultaneousNZP-CSI-RS-ActBWP-AllCC indicates the maximum number of simultaneous CSI-RS resources in active BWPs across all CCs, and across MCG and SCG in case of NR-DC. This parameter limits the total number of NZP-CSI-RS resources that the NW may configure across all CCs, and across MCG and SCG in case of NR-DC (irrespective of the associated codebook type). The network applies this limit in addition to the limits signalled in <i>MIMO-ParametersPerBand-> maxNumberSimultaneousNZP-CSI-RS-PerCC</i> and in <i>Phy-ParametersFRX-Diff-> maxNumberSimultaneousNZP-CSI-RS-ActBWP-AllCC</i> indicates the total number of CSI-RS ports in simultaneous CSI-RS resources in active BWPs across all CCs, and across MCG and SCG in case of NR-DC. This parameter limits the total number of ports that the NW may configure across all NZP-CSI-RS ports in simultaneous CSI-RS resources in active BWPs across all CCs, and across MCG and SCG in case of NR-DC. This parameter limits the total number of ports that the NW may configure across all NZP-CSI-RS resources across all CCs, and across MCG and SCG in case of NR-DC (irrespective of the associated codebook type). The network applies this limit in addition to the limits signalled in <i>MIMO- ParametersPerBand-> totalNumberPortsSimultaneousNZP-CSI-RS-PerCC</i> and in <i>Phy-ParametersFRX-Diff-> totalNumberPortsSimultaneousNZP-CSI-RS-PerCC</i> and in <i>Phy-ParametersFRX-Diff-> totalNumberPortsSimultaneousNZP-CSI-RS-PerCC</i>. 	BC	Yes	N/A	N/A
<i>defaultQCL-CrossCarrierA-CSI-Trig-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE can be configured with <i>enabledDefaultBeamForCCS</i> for default QCL assumption for cross-carrier A-CSI-RS triggering for same/different numerologies as specified in TS 38.213 11].	BC	No	N/A	N/A
<i>diffNumerologyAcrossPUCCH-Group</i> Indicates whether different numerology across two NR PUCCH groups for data and control channel at a given time in NR CA and (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC is supported by the UE.	BC	No	N/A	N/A
<i>diffNumerologyWithinPUCCH-GroupLargerSCS</i> Indicates whether UE supports different numerology across carriers within a PUCCH group and a same numerology between DL and UL per carrier for data/control channel at a given time in NR CA, (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC and NR-DC. In case of NR CA and (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC with one NR PUCCH group and in case of NR CA with two NR PUCCH groups, it also indicates whether the UE supports different numerologies across NR carriers within the same NR PUCCH group up to two different numerologies within the same NR PUCCH group, wherein NR PUCCH is sent on the carrier with larger SCS for data and control channel at a given time. In case of (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC with two NR PUCCH groups, it indicates whether the UE supports different numerologies across NR carriers up to two different numerologies within an NR PUCCH group in FR1, wherein NR PUCCH is sent on the carrier with larger SCS, and same numerology across NR carriers within another NR PUCCH group in FR2 for data and control channel at a given time. In case of NR-DC, it indicates whether the UE supports different numerologies across NR carriers within the same NR PUCCH group in MCG (in FR1) up to two different numerologies within the same NR PUCCH group wherein NR PUCCH is sent on the carrier with larger SCS for data/control channel at a given time.	BC	No	N/A	N/A

		NI-	N1/A	
<i>diffNumerologyWithinPUCCH-GroupSmallerSCS</i> Indicates whether UE supports different numerology across carriers within a	BC	No	N/A	N/A
PUCCH group and a same numerology between DL and UL per carrier for				
data/control channel at a given time in NR CA, (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC and NR-DC.				
In case of NR CA and (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC with one NR PUCCH group and in case				
of NR CA with two NR PUCCH groups, it also indicates whether the UE supports				
different numerologies across NR carriers within the same NR PUCCH group up to				
two different numerologies within the same NR PUCCH group, wherein NR PUCCH				
is sent on the carrier with smaller SCS for data and control channel at a given time.				
In case of (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC with two NR PUCCH groups, it indicates whether the				
UE supports different numerologies across NR carriers up to two different				
numerologies within an NR PUCCH group in FR1, wherein NR PUCCH is sent on				
the carrier with smaller SCS, and same numerology across NR carriers within				
another NR PUCCH group in FR2 for data and control channel at a given time.				
In case of NR-DC, it indicates whether the UE supports different numerologies				
across NR carriers within the same NR PUCCH group in MCG (in FR1) up to two				
different numerologies within the same NR PUCCH group wherein NR PUCCH is				
sent on the carrier with smaller SCS for data/control channel at a given time; and				
same numerology across NR carriers in SCG (in FR2).				
dualPA-Architecture	BC	No	N/A	N/A
For band combinations with single-band with UL CA, this field indicates the support				
of dual PA. If absent in such band combinations, the UE supports single PA for all				
the ULs. For other band combinations, this field is not applicable.				
dynamicPowersharingDAPS-r16	BC	No	N/A	N/A
Indicates the value of T offset (short or long) for the UE supports dynamic UL power				
sharing during DAPS handover between source and target cells of same FR. It is				
only applicable to DAPS HO in synchronous scenarios. The UE can include this				
field only if semiStaticPowerSharingDAPS-Mode1-r16 is present. Otherwise, the UE				
does not include this field.				
half-DuplexTDD-CA-SameSCS-r16	BC	No	N/A	N/A
Indicates whether the UE supports directional collision handling between reference				
and other cell(s) for half-duplex operation in TDD CA with same SCS.				
interCA-NonAlignedFrame-r16	BC	No	N/A	N/A
Indicates whether the UE supports inter-band carrier aggregation operation where				
the frame boundaries of the PCell and the SCell(s) are not aligned, while the slot				
boundaries are aligned.				
interFreqDAPS-r16	BC	No	N/A	N/A
Indicates whether the UE supports DAPS in source PCell and inter-frequency target				
PCell, e.g. support of simultaneous DL reception of PDCCH and PDSCH from				
source and target cell.				
interFreqDiffSCS-DAPS-r16	BC	No	N/A	N/A
Indicates whether UE supports different SCS in source PCell and inter-frequency				
target PCell in DPAS handover. The UE can include this field only if any of				
semiStaticPowerSharingDAPS-Mode1-r16, semiStaticPowerSharingDAPS-Mode2-				
r16 or dynamicPowersharingDAPS-r16 are present. Otherwise, the UE does not				
include this field.				
jointSearchSpaceGroupSwitchingAcrossCells-r16	BC	No	N/A	N/A
Indicates whether the UE supports being configured with a group of cells and				
switching search space set group jointly over these cells. If the UE supports this				
feature, the UE needs to report searchSpaceSetGroupSwitchingwithDCI-r16 or				
searchSpaceSetGroupSwitchingwithoutDCI-r16.				
multiUL-TransmissionDAPS-r16	BC	No	N/A	N/A
Indicates that the UE supports simultaneous UL transmission in source PCell and				
target PCell. The UE can include this field only if <i>interFreqDAPS-r16</i> is present, and				
if any of semiStaticPowerSharingDAPS-Mode1-r16, semiStaticPowerSharingDAPS-				
Mode2-r16 or dynamicPowersharingDAPS-r16 are present. Otherwise, the UE does				
not include this field.	ļ			
msgA-SUL-r16	BC	No	N/A	N/A
Indicates whether the UE supports MSGA transmission in a band combination				
including SUL. A UE supporting this feature shall also indicate support of				
	0	No	N/A	N/A
	BC			
parallelTxMSGA-SRS-PUCCH-PUSCH-r16 Indicates whether the UE supports parallel transmission of MSGA and SRS/	BC			
<i>parallelTxMSGA-SRS-PUCCH-PUSCH-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE supports parallel transmission of MSGA and SRS/ PUCCH/ PUSCH across CCs in an inter-band CA band combination.				
parallelTxMSGA-SRS-PUCCH-PUSCH-r16 Indicates whether the UE supports parallel transmission of MSGA and SRS/ PUCCH/ PUSCH across CCs in an inter-band CA band combination. parallelTxSRS-PUCCH-PUSCH	BC	No	N/A	N/A
<i>parallelTxMSGA-SRS-PUCCH-PUSCH-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE supports parallel transmission of MSGA and SRS/ PUCCH/ PUSCH across CCs in an inter-band CA band combination.		No	N/A	N/A

parallelTxPRACH-SRS-PUCCH-PUSCH Indicates whether the UE supports parallel transmission of PRACH and	BC	No	N/A	N/A
SRS/PUCCH/PUSCH across CCs in an inter-band CA band combination.				
scellDormancyWithinActiveTime-r16	BC	No	N/A	N/A
indicates whether the UE supports SCell dormancy indication received on SPCell				
with DCI format 0_1/1_1 sent within the active time as defined in clause 10.3 of TS				
38.213 [11]. If the UE indicates the support of this, the UE supports one dormant				
BWP and at least one non-dormant BWP per carrier.				
scellDormancyOutsideActiveTime-r16	BC	No	N/A	N/A
Indicates whether the UE supports SCell dormancy indication received on SPCell				
using DCI format 2_6 sent outside the active time as defined in clause 10.3 of TS				
38.213 [11]. A UE supporting this feature shall also indicate support of power saving				
DRX adaptation using <i>drx-Adaptation-r16</i> and shall also support one dormant BWP				
and at least one non-dormant BWP per carrier.				
semiStaticPowerSharingDAPS-Mode1-r16	BC	No	N/A	N/A
Indicates whether the UE supports semi-static UL power sharing mode 1 during				
DAPS handover between source and target cells of same FR. The UE can include				
this field only if interFreqDAPS-r16 is present. Otherwise, the UE does not include				
this field.				
semiStaticPowerSharingDAPS-Mode2-r16	BC	No	N/A	N/A
Indicates whether the UE supports semi-static UL power sharing mode 2 during				
DAPS handover between source and target cells of same FR. It is only applicable to				
DAPS HO in synchronous scenarios. The UE can include this field only if				
semiStaticPowerSharingDAPS-Mode 1-r16 is present. Otherwise, the UE does not				
include this field.				
simultaneousCSI-ReportsAIICC	BC	Yes	N/A	N/A
Indicates whether the UE supports CSI report framework and the number of CSI				,
report(s) which the UE can simultaneously process across all CCs, and across				
MCG and SCG in case of NR-DC. The CSI report comprises periodic, semi-				
persistent and aperiodic CSI and any latency classes and codebook types. The CSI				
report in <i>simultaneousCSI-ReportsAllCC</i> includes the beam report and CSI report.				
This parameter may further limit simultaneousCSI-ReportsPerCC in MIMO-				
ParametersPerBand and Phy-ParametersFRX-Diff for each band in a given band				
combination.				
simul-SRS-Trans-InterBandCA-r16	BC	No	N/A	N/A
Indicates the number of SRS resources for positioning on a symbol for inter-band		INO	IN/A	
CA. The UE can include this field only if the UE supports srs-PosResources-r16.				
Otherwise, the UE does not include this field; simultaneousRxTxInterBandCA	BC	CY	N/A	N/A
		Cr	IN/A	N/A
Indicates whether the UE supports simultaneous transmission and reception in				
TDD-TDD and TDD-FDD inter-band NR CA. It is mandatory for certain TDD-FDD				
and TDD-TDD band combinations defined in TS 38.101-1 [2], TS 38.101-2 [3] and				
TS 38.101-3 [4].	D O		N1/A	
simultaneousRxTxSUL	BC	CY	N/A	N/A
Indicates whether the UE supports simultaneous reception and transmission for a				
NR band combination including SUL. Mandatory/Optional support depends on band				
combination and captured in TS 38.101-1 [2].				
simultaneousSRS-AssocCSI-RS-AIICC	BC	No	N/A	N/A
Indicates support of CSI-RS processing framework for SRS and the number of SRS				
resources that the UE can process simultaneously across all CCs, and across MCG				
and SCG in case of NR-DC, including periodic, aperiodic and semi-persistent SRS.				
This parameter may further limit simultaneousSRS-AssocCSI-RS-PerCC in MIMO-				
ParametersPerBand and Phy-ParametersFRX-Diff for each band in a given band				
combination.				
supportedCSI-RS-ResourceListAlt-r16	BC	No	N/A	N/A
ndicates the list of supported CSI-RS resources across all bands in a band				
combination by referring to codebookVariantsList. The following parameters are				
ncluded in codebookVariantsList for each code book type:				
- maxNumberTxPortsPerResource indicates the maximum number of Tx ports				
in a resource across all bands within a band combination;				
- maxNumberResourcesPerBand indicates the maximum number of resources				
across all CCs within a band combination, simultaneously;				
 totalNumberTxPortsPerBand indicates the total number of Tx ports across all 				
CCs within a band combination simultaneously		1		
CCs within a band combination, simultaneously. For each band in a band combination, supported values for these three parameters				
CCs within a band combination, simultaneously. For each band in a band combination, supported values for these three parameters are determined in conjunction with <i>supportedCSI-RS-ResourceListAlt</i> reported in				

supportedNumberTAG Defines the number of timing advance groups supported by the UE. It is applied to NR CA, NR-DC, (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC and DAPS handover. For (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC, it indicates number of TAGs only for NR CG. The number of TAGs for the LTE MCG is signalled by existing LTE TAG capability signalling. For NR CA/NR-DC band combination, if the band combination comprised of more than one band entry (i.e., inter-band or intra-band non-contiguous band combination), it indicates that different timing advances on different band entries are supported. If absent, the UE supports only one TAG for the NR part. It is mandatory for the UE to support 2 TAGs for inter frequency DAPS.	BC	CY	N/A	N/A
ul-TransCancellationDAPS-r16	BC	No	N/A	N/A
Indicates support of cancelling UL transmission to the source PCell for inter-				
frequency DAPS-HO. The UE can include this field only if <i>interFreqDAPS-r16</i> is present. Otherwise, the UE does not include this field.				

4.2.7.5 *FeatureSetDownlink* parameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	M	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
additionalDMRS-DL-Alt	FS	No	N/A	FR1
Indicates whether the UE supports the alternative additional DMRS position for co- existence with LTE CRS. It is applied to 15kHz SCS and one additional DMRS case only.				only
<i>cbgPDSCH-ProcessingType1-DifferentTB-PerSlot</i> Defines whether the UE capable of processing time capability 1 supports CBG based reception with one or with up to two or with up to four or with up to seven unicast PDSCHs per slot per CC.	FS	No	N/A	N/A
<i>cbgPDSCH-ProcessingType2-DifferentTB-PerSlot</i> Defines whether the UE capable of processing time capability 2 supports CBG based reception with one or with up to two or with up to four or with up to seven unicast PDSCHs per slot per CC.	FS	No	N/A	N/A
 crossCarrierScheduling-OtherSCS Indicates whether the UE supports cross carrier scheduling for the different numerologies with carrier indicator field (CIF) in DL carrier aggregation where numerologies for the scheduling cell and scheduled cell are different. NOTE: Cross-carrier scheduling with different numerologies is not supported in this release of specification. 	FS	No	N/A	N/A
<i>csi-RS-MeasSCellWithoutSSB</i> Defines whether the UE can perform CSI-RSRP and CSI-RSRQ measurement as specified in TS 38.215 [13], where CSI-RS resource is configured for a cell that does not transmit SS/PBCH block. A UE that supports this feature shall also support scellWithoutSSB.	FS	No	N/A	N/A
<i>dl-MCS-TableAlt-DynamicIndication</i> Indicates whether the UE supports dynamic indication of MCS table for PDSCH.	FS	No	N/A	N/A
featureSetListPerDownlinkCC Indicates which features the UE supports on the individual DL carriers of the feature set (and hence of a band entry that refer to the feature set) by <i>FeatureSetDownlinkPerCC-Id</i> . The UE shall hence include as many <i>FeatureSetDownlinkPerCC-Id</i> in this list as the number of carriers it supports according to the <i>ca-bandwidthClassDL</i> . The order of the elements in this list is not relevant, i.e., the network may configure any of the carriers in accordance with any of the <i>FeatureSetDownlinkPerCC-Id</i> in this list. A fallback per CC feature set resulting from the reported feature set per DL CC is not signalled but the UE shall support it.	FS	N/A	N/A	N/A
<i>intraBandFreqSeparationDL</i> Indicates DL frequency separation class the UE supports, which indicates a maximum frequency separation between lower edge of lowest CC and upper edge of highest CC in a frequency band, for intra-band non-contiguous CA. The UE sets the same value in the FeatureSetDownlink of each band entry within a band. The values c1, c2 and c3 correspond to the values defined in TS 38.101-2 [3]. It is mandatory to report for UE which supports DL intra-band non-contiguous CA in FR2.	FS	CY	N/A	FR2 only
oneFL-DMRS-ThreeAdditionalDMRS-DL Defines whether the UE supports DM-RS pattern for DL transmission with 1 symbol front-loaded DM-RS with three additional DM-RS symbols.	FS	No	N/A	N/A
oneFL-DMRS-TwoAdditionalDMRS-DL Defines support of DM-RS pattern for DL transmission with 1 symbol front-loaded DM-RS with 2 additional DM-RS symbols and more than 1 antenna ports.	FS	Yes	N/A	N/A

<i>pdcch-MonitoringAnyOccasions</i> Defines the supported PDCCH search space monitoring occasions. withoutDCI-gap	FS	No	N/A	N/A
indicates whether the UE supports PDCCH search space monitoring occasions in any symbol of the slot for Type 1-PDCCH common search space configured by dedicated RRC signaling, for a Type 3-PDCCH common search space, or for a UE-				
specific search space with the capability of supporting at least 44, 36, 22, and 20				
blind decodes in a slot for 15 kHz, 30 kHz, 60kHz, and 120 kHz subcarrier spacing				
values respectively. withDCI-gap indicates whether the UE supports PDCCH search space monitoring occasions in any symbol of the slot with minimum time separation				
of two OFDM symbols for 15 kHz, four OFDM symbols for 30 kHz, seven OFDM				
symbols for 60 kHz with NCP, and 14OFDM symbols for 120kHz between two				
consecutive transmissions of PDCCH scrambled with C-RNTI, MCS-C-RNTI, or CS- RNTI for Type 1-PDCCH common search space configured by dedicated RRC				
signaling, for a Type 3-PDCCH common search space, or for a UE-specific search				
space, with the capability of supporting at least 44, 36, 22, and 20 blind decodes in				
a slot for 15 kHz, 30 kHz, 60kHz, and 120 kHz subcarrier spacing values respectively.				
pdcch-MonitoringAnyOccasionsWithSpanGap	FS	No	N/A	N/A
Indicates whether the UE supports PDCCH search space monitoring occasions in				
any symbol of the slot with minimum time separation between two consecutive transmissions of PDCCH with span up to two OFDM symbols for two OFDM				
symbols or span up to three OFDM symbols for four and seven OFDM symbols.				
Value set1 indicates the supported value set (X,Y) is (7,3), value set2 indicates the				
supported value set (X,Y) is $(4,3)$ and $(7,3)$ and value set 3 indicates the supported				
value set (X,Y) is (2,2), (4,3) and (7,3). pdsch-ProcessingType1-DifferentTB-PerSlot	FS	No	N/A	N/A
Defines whether the UE capable of processing time capability 1 supports reception				
of up to two, four or seven unicast PDSCHs for several transport blocks with				
PDSCH scrambled using C-RNTI, TC-RNTI, or CS-RNTI in one serving cell within the same slot per CC that are multiplexed in time domain only.				
Note PDSCH(s) for Msg.4 is included.				
pdsch-ProcessingType2	FS	No	N/A	FR1
Indicates whether the UE supports PDSCH processing capability 2. The UE supports it only if all serving cells are self-scheduled and if all serving cells in one band on which the network configured processingType2 use the same subcarrier	гJ		N/A	only
spacing. This capability signalling comprises the following parameters for each sub- carrier spacing supported by the UE.				
 fallback indicates whether the UE supports PDSCH processing capability 2 when the number of configured carriers is larger than numberOfCarriers for a reported value of differentTB-PerSlot. If fallback = 'sc', UE supports 				
capability 2 processing time on lowest cell index among the configured				
carriers in the band where the value is reported, if <i>fallback</i> = 'cap1-only', UE				
supports only capability 1, in the band where the value is reported;				
- differentTB-PerSlot indicates whether the UE supports processing type 2 for				
1, 2, 4 and/or 7 unicast PDSCHs for different transport blocks per slot per				
CC; and if so, it indicates up to which number of CA serving cells the UE supports that number of unicast PDSCHs for different TBs. The UE shall				
include at least one of <i>numberOfCarriers</i> for 1, 2, 4 or 7 transport blocks per				
slot in this field if <i>pdsch-ProcessingType2</i> is indicated.				
	FS	No	N/A	FR1
pdsch-ProcessingType2-Limited				only
Indicates whether the UE supports PDSCH processing capability 2 with scheduling limitation for SCS 30kHz. This capability signalling comprises the following				
Indicates whether the UE supports PDSCH processing capability 2 with scheduling limitation for SCS 30kHz. This capability signalling comprises the following				
slot.				
Indicates whether the UE supports PDSCH processing capability 2 with scheduling limitation for SCS 30kHz. This capability signalling comprises the following parameter. - differentTB-PerSlot-SCS-30kHz indicates the number of different TBs per				
 Indicates whether the UE supports PDSCH processing capability 2 with scheduling limitation for SCS 30kHz. This capability signalling comprises the following parameter. <i>differentTB-PerSlot-SCS-30kHz</i> indicates the number of different TBs per slot. The UE supports this limited processing capability 2 only if: 1) One carrier is configured in the band, independent of the number of carriers 				

pdsch-SeparationWithGap	FS	No	N/A	N/A
Indicates whether the UE supports separation of two unicast PDSCHs with a gap,				
applicable to Sub-carrier spacings of 30 kHz and 60 kHz only. For any two				
consecutive slots n and n+1, if there are more than 1 unicast PDSCH in either slot,				
the minimum time separation between starting time of any two unicast PDSCHs				
within the duration of these slots is 4 OFDM symbols for 30kHz and 7 OFDM				
symbols for 60kHz.				
scalingFactor	FS	No	N/A	N/A
Indicates the scaling factor to be applied to the band in the max data rate				
calculation as defined in 4.1.2. Value f0p4 indicates the scaling factor 0.4, f0p75				
indicates 0.75, and so on. If absent, the scaling factor 1 is applied to the band in the				
max data rate calculation.		-		
scellWithoutSSB	FS	CY	N/A	N/A
Defines whether the UE supports configuration of SCell that does not transmit				
SS/PBCH block. This is conditionally mandatory with capability signalling for intra-				
band CA but not supported for inter-band CA.		NI	N1/A	
searchSpaceSharingCA-DL	FS	No	N/A	N/A
Defines whether the UE supports DL PDCCH search space sharing for carrier				
aggregation operation. supportedSRS-Resources	FS	FD	N/A	N/A
Defines support of SRS resources for SRS carrier switching for a band without	г о		IN/A	IN/A
associated FeatureSetuplink. The capability signalling comprising indication of:				
- maxNumberAperiodicSRS-PerBWP indicates supported maximum number				
of aperiodic SRS resources that can be configured for the UE per each BWP				
or apenduc onto resources that can be configured for the OE per each DWT				
- maxNumberAperiodicSRS-PerBWP-PerSlot indicates supported maximum				
number of aperiodic SRS resources per slot in the BWP				
·				
 maxNumberPeriodicSRS-PerBWP indicates supported maximum number of 				
periodic SRS resources per BWP				
- maxNumberPeriodicSRS-PerBWP-PerSlot indicates supported maximum				
number of periodic SRS resources per slot in the BWP				
- maxNumberSemiPersistentSRS-PerBWP indicate supported maximum				
number of semi-persistent SRS resources that can be configured for the UE				
per each BWP				
per each BWP				
 per each BWP maxNumberSemiPersistentSRS-PerBWP-PerSlot indicates supported 				
per each BWP				
 per each BWP maxNumberSemiPersistentSRS-PerBWP-PerSlot indicates supported maximum number of semi-persistent SRS resources per slot in the BWP maxNumberSRS-Ports-PerResource indicates supported maximum number 				
 per each BWP maxNumberSemiPersistentSRS-PerBWP-PerSlot indicates supported maximum number of semi-persistent SRS resources per slot in the BWP 				
 per each BWP maxNumberSemiPersistentSRS-PerBWP-PerSlot indicates supported maximum number of semi-persistent SRS resources per slot in the BWP maxNumberSRS-Ports-PerResource indicates supported maximum number of SRS antenna port per each SRS resource 				
 per each BWP maxNumberSemiPersistentSRS-PerBWP-PerSlot indicates supported maximum number of semi-persistent SRS resources per slot in the BWP maxNumberSRS-Ports-PerResource indicates supported maximum number of SRS antenna port per each SRS resource 				
 per each BWP maxNumberSemiPersistentSRS-PerBWP-PerSlot indicates supported maximum number of semi-persistent SRS resources per slot in the BWP maxNumberSRS-Ports-PerResource indicates supported maximum number of SRS antenna port per each SRS resource If the UE indicates the support of srs-CarrierSwitch for this band and this field is absent, the UE supports one periodic, one aperiodic, no semi-persistent SRS 				
 per each BWP maxNumberSemiPersistentSRS-PerBWP-PerSlot indicates supported maximum number of semi-persistent SRS resources per slot in the BWP maxNumberSRS-Ports-PerResource indicates supported maximum number of SRS antenna port per each SRS resource If the UE indicates the support of srs-CarrierSwitch for this band and this field is absent, the UE supports one periodic, one aperiodic, no semi-persistent SRS resource. 	F0	N-		
 per each BWP maxNumberSemiPersistentSRS-PerBWP-PerSlot indicates supported maximum number of semi-persistent SRS resources per slot in the BWP maxNumberSRS-Ports-PerResource indicates supported maximum number of SRS antenna port per each SRS resource If the UE indicates the support of srs-CarrierSwitch for this band and this field is absent, the UE supports one periodic, one aperiodic, no semi-persistent SRS resource. timeDurationForQCL 	FS	Yes	N/A	1
 per each BWP maxNumberSemiPersistentSRS-PerBWP-PerSlot indicates supported maximum number of semi-persistent SRS resources per slot in the BWP maxNumberSRS-Ports-PerResource indicates supported maximum number of SRS antenna port per each SRS resource If the UE indicates the support of srs-CarrierSwitch for this band and this field is absent, the UE supports one periodic, one aperiodic, no semi-persistent SRS resource. timeDurationForQCL Defines minimum number of OFDM symbols required by the UE to perform PDCCH 		Yes	N/A	1
 per each BWP maxNumberSemiPersistentSRS-PerBWP-PerSlot indicates supported maximum number of semi-persistent SRS resources per slot in the BWP maxNumberSRS-Ports-PerResource indicates supported maximum number of SRS antenna port per each SRS resource If the UE indicates the support of srs-CarrierSwitch for this band and this field is absent, the UE supports one periodic, one aperiodic, no semi-persistent SRS resource. timeDurationForQCL Defines minimum number of OFDM symbols required by the UE to perform PDCCH reception and applying spatial QCL information received in DCI for PDSCH 		Yes	N/A	1
 per each BWP maxNumberSemiPersistentSRS-PerBWP-PerSlot indicates supported maximum number of semi-persistent SRS resources per slot in the BWP maxNumberSRS-Ports-PerResource indicates supported maximum number of SRS antenna port per each SRS resource If the UE indicates the support of srs-CarrierSwitch for this band and this field is absent, the UE supports one periodic, one aperiodic, no semi-persistent SRS resource. timeDurationForQCL Defines minimum number of OFDM symbols required by the UE to perform PDCCH reception and applying spatial QCL information received in DCI for PDSCH processing as described in TS 38.214 [12] clause 5.1.5. UE shall indicate one value 		Yes	N/A	1
 per each BWP maxNumberSemiPersistentSRS-PerBWP-PerSlot indicates supported maximum number of semi-persistent SRS resources per slot in the BWP maxNumberSRS-Ports-PerResource indicates supported maximum number of SRS antenna port per each SRS resource If the UE indicates the support of srs-CarrierSwitch for this band and this field is absent, the UE supports one periodic, one aperiodic, no semi-persistent SRS resource. timeDurationForQCL Defines minimum number of OFDM symbols required by the UE to perform PDCCH reception and applying spatial QCL information received in DCI for PDSCH processing as described in TS 38.214 [12] clause 5.1.5. UE shall indicate one value of the minimum number of OFDM symbols per each subcarrier spacing of 60kHz 		Yes	N/A	1
 per each BWP maxNumberSemiPersistentSRS-PerBWP-PerSlot indicates supported maximum number of semi-persistent SRS resources per slot in the BWP maxNumberSRS-Ports-PerResource indicates supported maximum number of SRS antenna port per each SRS resource If the UE indicates the support of srs-CarrierSwitch for this band and this field is absent, the UE supports one periodic, one aperiodic, no semi-persistent SRS resource. timeDurationForQCL Defines minimum number of OFDM symbols required by the UE to perform PDCCH reception and applying spatial QCL information received in DCI for PDSCH processing as described in TS 38.214 [12] clause 5.1.5. UE shall indicate one value of the minimum number of OFDM symbols per each subcarrier spacing of 60kHz and 120kHz. 				only
 per each BWP maxNumberSemiPersistentSRS-PerBWP-PerSlot indicates supported maximum number of semi-persistent SRS resources per slot in the BWP maxNumberSRS-Ports-PerResource indicates supported maximum number of SRS antenna port per each SRS resource If the UE indicates the support of srs-CarrierSwitch for this band and this field is absent, the UE supports one periodic, one aperiodic, no semi-persistent SRS resource. timeDurationForQCL Defines minimum number of OFDM symbols required by the UE to perform PDCCH reception and applying spatial QCL information received in DCI for PDSCH processing as described in TS 38.214 [12] clause 5.1.5. UE shall indicate one value of the minimum number of OFDM symbols per each subcarrier spacing of 60kHz and 120kHz. twoFL-DMRS-TwoAdditionalDMRS-DL 		Yes	N/A N/A	only
 per each BWP maxNumberSemiPersistentSRS-PerBWP-PerSlot indicates supported maximum number of semi-persistent SRS resources per slot in the BWP maxNumberSRS-Ports-PerResource indicates supported maximum number of SRS antenna port per each SRS resource If the UE indicates the support of srs-CarrierSwitch for this band and this field is absent, the UE supports one periodic, one aperiodic, no semi-persistent SRS resource. timeDurationForQCL Defines minimum number of OFDM symbols required by the UE to perform PDCCH reception and applying spatial QCL information received in DCI for PDSCH processing as described in TS 38.214 [12] clause 5.1.5. UE shall indicate one value of the minimum number of OFDM symbols per each subcarrier spacing of 60kHz and 120kHz. twoFL-DMRS-TwoAdditionalDMRS-DL Defines whether the UE supports DM-RS pattern for DL transmission with 2 				only
 per each BWP maxNumberSemiPersistentSRS-PerBWP-PerSlot indicates supported maximum number of semi-persistent SRS resources per slot in the BWP maxNumberSRS-Ports-PerResource indicates supported maximum number of SRS antenna port per each SRS resource If the UE indicates the support of srs-CarrierSwitch for this band and this field is absent, the UE supports one periodic, one aperiodic, no semi-persistent SRS resource. timeDurationForQCL Defines minimum number of OFDM symbols required by the UE to perform PDCCH reception and applying spatial QCL information received in DCI for PDSCH processing as described in TS 38.214 [12] clause 5.1.5. UE shall indicate one value of the minimum number of OFDM symbols per each subcarrier spacing of 60kHz and 120kHz. twoFL-DMRS-TwoAdditionalDMRS-DL Defines whether the UE supports DM-RS pattern for DL transmission with 2 symbols front-loaded DM-RS with one additional 2 symbols DM-RS. 	FS	No	N/A	only N/A
 per each BWP maxNumberSemiPersistentSRS-PerBWP-PerSlot indicates supported maximum number of semi-persistent SRS resources per slot in the BWP maxNumberSRS-Ports-PerResource indicates supported maximum number of SRS antenna port per each SRS resource If the UE indicates the support of srs-CarrierSwitch for this band and this field is absent, the UE supports one periodic, one aperiodic, no semi-persistent SRS resource. timeDurationForQCL Defines minimum number of OFDM symbols required by the UE to perform PDCCH reception and applying spatial QCL information received in DCI for PDSCH processing as described in TS 38.214 [12] clause 5.1.5. UE shall indicate one value of the minimum number of OFDM symbols per each subcarrier spacing of 60kHz and 120kHz. twoFL-DMRS-TwoAdditionalDMRS-DL Defines whether the UE supports DM-RS pattern for DL transmission with 2 symbols front-loaded DM-RS with one additional 2 symbols DM-RS. 				only N/A FR2
 per each BWP maxNumberSemiPersistentSRS-PerBWP-PerSlot indicates supported maximum number of semi-persistent SRS resources per slot in the BWP maxNumberSRS-Ports-PerResource indicates supported maximum number of SRS antenna port per each SRS resource If the UE indicates the support of srs-CarrierSwitch for this band and this field is absent, the UE supports one periodic, one aperiodic, no semi-persistent SRS resources per BWP per slot and one SRS antenna port per SRS resource. timeDurationForQCL Defines minimum number of OFDM symbols required by the UE to perform PDCCH reception and applying spatial QCL information received in DCI for PDSCH processing as described in TS 38.214 [12] clause 5.1.5. UE shall indicate one value of the minimum number of OFDM symbols per each subcarrier spacing of 60kHz and 120kHz. twoFL-DMRS-TwoAdditionalDMRS-DL Defines whether the UE supports DM-RS pattern for DL transmission with 2 symbols front-loaded DM-RS with one additional 2 symbols DM-RS. type1-3-CSS Defines whether the UE is able to receive PDCCH in FR2 in a Type1-PDCCH 	FS	No	N/A	only N/A FR2
 per each BWP maxNumberSemiPersistentSRS-PerBWP-PerSlot indicates supported maximum number of semi-persistent SRS resources per slot in the BWP maxNumberSRS-Ports-PerResource indicates supported maximum number of SRS antenna port per each SRS resource If the UE indicates the support of srs-CarrierSwitch for this band and this field is absent, the UE supports one periodic, one aperiodic, no semi-persistent SRS resource. timeDurationForQCL Defines minimum number of OFDM symbols required by the UE to perform PDCCH processing as described in TS 38.214 [12] clause 5.1.5. UE shall indicate one value of the minimum number of OFDM symbols per each subcarrier spacing of 60kHz and 120kHz. twoFL-DMRS-TwoAdditionalDMRS-DL Defines whether the UE supports DM-RS pattern for DL transmission with 2 symbols front-loaded DM-RS with one additional 2 symbols DM-RS. type1-3-CSS Defines whether the UE is able to receive PDCCH in FR2 in a Type1-PDCCH common search space configured by dedicated RRC signaling, in a Type3-PDCCH 	FS	No	N/A	only N/A FR2
 per each BWP maxNumberSemiPersistentSRS-PerBWP-PerSlot indicates supported maximum number of semi-persistent SRS resources per slot in the BWP maxNumberSRS-Ports-PerResource indicates supported maximum number of SRS antenna port per each SRS resource If the UE indicates the support of srs-CarrierSwitch for this band and this field is absent, the UE supports one periodic, one aperiodic, no semi-persistent SRS resource. timeDurationForQCL Defines minimum number of OFDM symbols required by the UE to perform PDCCH processing as described in TS 38.214 [12] clause 5.1.5. UE shall indicate one value of the minimum number of OFDM symbols per each subcarrier spacing of 60kHz and 120kHz. twoFL-DMRS-TwoAdditionalDMRS-DL Defines whether the UE supports DM-RS pattern for DL transmission with 2 symbols front-loaded DM-RS with one additional 2 symbols DM-RS. type1-3-CSS Defines whether the UE is able to receive PDCCH in FR2 in a Type1-PDCCH common search space or a UE-specific search space if those are associated with a 	FS	No	N/A	only N/A FR2
 per each BWP maxNumberSemiPersistentSRS-PerBWP-PerSlot indicates supported maximum number of semi-persistent SRS resources per slot in the BWP maxNumberSRS-Ports-PerResource indicates supported maximum number of SRS antenna port per each SRS resource If the UE indicates the support of srs-CarrierSwitch for this band and this field is absent, the UE supports one periodic, one aperiodic, no semi-persistent SRS resources per BWP per slot and one SRS antenna port per SRS resource. timeDurationForQCL Defines minimum number of OFDM symbols required by the UE to perform PDCCH reception and applying spatial QCL information received in DCI for PDSCH processing as described in TS 38.214 [12] clause 5.1.5. UE shall indicate one value of the minimum number of OFDM symbols per each subcarrier spacing of 60kHz and 120kHz. twoFL-DMRS-TwoAdditionalDMRS-DL Defines whether the UE supports DM-RS pattern for DL transmission with 2 symbols front-loaded DM-RS with one additional 2 symbols DM-RS. type1-3-CSS Defines whether the UE is able to receive PDCCH in FR2 in a Type1-PDCCH common search space or a UE-specific search space if those are associated with a CORESET with a duration of 3 symbols. 	FS	No Yes	N/A N/A	only N/A FR2 only
 per each BWP maxNumberSemiPersistentSRS-PerBWP-PerSlot indicates supported maximum number of semi-persistent SRS resources per slot in the BWP maxNumberSRS-Ports-PerResource indicates supported maximum number of SRS antenna port per each SRS resource If the UE indicates the support of srs-CarrierSwitch for this band and this field is absent, the UE supports one periodic, one aperiodic, no semi-persistent SRS resources per BWP per slot and one SRS antenna port per SRS resource. timeDurationForQCL Defines minimum number of OFDM symbols required by the UE to perform PDCCH reception and applying spatial QCL information received in DCI for PDSCH processing as described in TS 38.214 [12] clause 5.1.5. UE shall indicate one value of the minimum number of OFDM symbols per each subcarrier spacing of 60kHz and 120kHz. twoFL-DMRS-TwoAdditionalDMRS-DL Defines whether the UE supports DM-RS pattern for DL transmission with 2 symbols front-loaded DM-RS with one additional 2 symbols DM-RS. type1-3-CSS Defines whether the UE is able to receive PDCCH in FR2 in a Type1-PDCCH common search space configured by dedicated RRC signaling, in a Type3-PDCCH common search space or a UE-specific search space if those are associated with a CORESET with a duration of 3 symbols. 	FS	No	N/A	FR2 only N/A FR2 only
 per each BWP maxNumberSemiPersistentSRS-PerBWP-PerSlot indicates supported maximum number of semi-persistent SRS resources per slot in the BWP maxNumberSRS-Ports-PerResource indicates supported maximum number of SRS antenna port per each SRS resource If the UE indicates the support of srs-CarrierSwitch for this band and this field is absent, the UE supports one periodic, one aperiodic, no semi-persistent SRS resources per BWP per slot and one SRS antenna port per SRS resource. timeDurationForQCL Defines minimum number of OFDM symbols required by the UE to perform PDCCH reception and applying spatial QCL information received in DCI for PDSCH processing as described in TS 38.214 [12] clause 5.1.5. UE shall indicate one value of the minimum number of OFDM symbols per each subcarrier spacing of 60kHz and 120kHz. twoFL-DMRS-TwoAdditionalDMRS-DL Defines whether the UE supports DM-RS pattern for DL transmission with 2 symbols front-loaded DM-RS with one additional 2 symbols DM-RS. type1-3-CSS Defines whether the UE is able to receive PDCCH in FR2 in a Type1-PDCCH common search space or a UE-specific search space if those are associated with a CORESET with a duration of 3 symbols. 	FS	No Yes	N/A N/A	only N/A FR2 only

4.2.7.6 *FeatureSetDownlinkPerCC* parameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	Μ	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
channelBW-90mhz	FSPC	CY	N/A	FR1
Indicates whether the UE supports the channel bandwidth of 90 MHz.				only
For FR1, the UE shall indicate support according to TS 38.101-1 [2], Table 5.3.5-1.				
maxNumberMIMO-LayersPDSCH	FSPC	CY	N/A	N/A
Defines the maximum number of spatial multiplexing layer(s) supported by the UE				
for DL reception. For single CC standalone NR, it is mandatory with capability				
signaling to support at least 4 MIMO layers in the bands where 4Rx is specified as				
mandatory for the given UE and at least 2 MIMO layers in FR2. If absent, the UE				
does not support MIMO on this carrier.				
supportedBandwidthDL	FSPC	CY	N/A	N/A
Indicates maximum DL channel bandwidth supported for a given SCS that UE				
supports within a single CC, which is defined in Table 5.3.5-1 in TS 38.101-1 [2] for				
FR1 and Table 5.3.5-1 in TS 38.101-2 [3] for FR2.				
For FR1, all the bandwidths listed in TS38.101-1 Table 5.3.5-1 for each band shall				
be mandatory with a single CC unless indicated optional. For FR2, the set of				
mandatory CBW is 50, 100, 200 MHz. When this field is included in a band				
combination with a single band entry and a single CC entry (i.e. non-CA band				
combination), the UE shall indicate the maximum channel bandwidth for the band				
according to TS 38.101-1 [2] and TS 38.101-2 [3].				
NOTE: To determine whether the UE supports a channel bandwidth of 90 MHz,				
the network may ignore this capability for and validate instead the				
<i>channelBW-90mhz</i> and the <i>supportedBandwidthCombinationSet</i> . For serving cells with other channel bandwidths the network validates the				
channelBWs-DL, the supportedBandwidthCombinationSet and				
supportedBandwidthDL.				
supportedModulationOrderDL	FSPC	No	N/A	N/A
Indicates the maximum supported modulation order to be applied for downlink in the	1010	INO.	11/7	
carrier in the max data rate calculation as defined in 4.1.2. If included, the network				
may use a modulation order on this serving cell which is higher than the value				
indicated in this field as long as UE supports the modulation of higher value for				
downlink. If not included:				
- for FR1, the network uses the modulation order signalled in <i>pdsch-256QAM</i> -				
<i>FR1</i> .				
- for FR2, the network uses the modulation order signalled per band i.e. pdsch-				
256QAM-FR2 if signalled. If not signalled in a given band, the network shall use the				
modulation order 64QAM.				
In all the cases, it shall be ensured that the data rate does not exceed the max data				
rate (DataRate) and max data rate per CC (DataRateCC) according to TS 38.214				
[12].				
supportedSubCarrierSpacingDL	FSPC	CY	N/A	N/A
Defines the supported sub-carrier spacing for DL by the UE, as defined in clause				
4.2-1 of TS 38.211 [6], indicating the UE supports simultaneous reception with				
same or different numerologies in CA. Support of simultaneous reception with same				
numerology for intra-band NR CA including both contiguous and non-contiguous is				
mandatory with capability in both FR1 and FR2. Support of simultaneous reception				
with two different numerologies between FR1 band(s) and FR2 band(s) in DL is				
mandatory with capability if UE supports inter-band NR CA including both FR1				
band(s) and FR2 band(s). Optional for other cases. Support of simultaneous				
reception of with different numerologies in CA for other cases is optional.				

4.2.7.7 *FeatureSetUplink* parameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	M	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
scalingFactor Indicates the scaling factor to be applied to the band in the max data rate calculation as defined in 4.1.2. Value f0p4 indicates the scaling factor 0.4, f0p75 indicates 0.75, and so on. If absent, the scaling factor 1 is applied to the band in the max data rate calculation.	FS	No	N/A	N/A
<i>cbgPUSCH-ProcessingType1-DifferentTB-PerSlot</i> Defines whether the UE capable of processing time capability 1 supports CBG based transmission with one or with up to two or with up to four or with up to seven unicast PUSCHs per slot per CC.	FS	No	N/A	N/A
<i>cbgPUSCH-ProcessingType2-DifferentTB-PerSlot</i> Defines whether the UE capable of processing time capability 2 supports CBG based transmission with one or with up to two or with up to four or with up to seven unicast PUSCHs per slot per CC.	FS	No	N/A	N/A
crossCarrierScheduling-OtherSCSIndicates whether the UE supports cross carrier scheduling for the differentnumerologies with carrier indicator field (CIF) in UL carrier aggregation wherenumerologies for the scheduling cell and scheduled cell are different. The UE shallset this field to the same value as crossCarrierScheduling-OtherSCS in theassociated FeatureSetDownlink (if present).NOTE:Cross-carrier scheduling with different numerologies is not supported in this release of specification.	FS	No	N/A	N/A
<i>dynamicSwitchSUL</i> Indicates whether the UE supports supplemental uplink with dynamic switch (DCI based selection of PUSCH carrier).	FS	No	N/A	N/A
featureSetListPerUplinkCC Indicates which features the UE supports on the individual UL carriers of the feature set (and hence of a band entry that refer to the feature set) by FeatureSetUplinkPerCC-Id. The UE shall hence include as many FeatureSetUplinkPerCC-Id in this list as the number of carriers it supports according to the ca-bandwidthClassUL. The order of the elements in this list is not relevant, i.e., the network may configure any of the carriers in accordance with any of the FeatureSetUplinkPerCC-Id in this list. A fallback per CC feature set resulting from the reported feature set per UL CC is not signalled but the UE shall support it.	FS	N/A	N/A	N/A
<i>intraBandFreqSeparationUL</i> Indicates UL frequency separation class the UE supports, which indicates a maximum frequency separation between lower edge of lowest CC and upper edge of highest CC in a frequency band, for intra-band non-contiguous CA. The UE sets the same value in the FeatureSetUplink of each band entry within a band. The values c1, c2 and c3 corresponds to the values defined in TS 38.101-2 [3]. It is mandatory to report for UE which supports UL non-contiguous CA in FR2.	FS	CY	N/A	FR2 only
<i>pa-PhaseDiscontinuityImpacts</i> Indicates incapability motivated by impacts of PA phase discontinuity with overlapping transmissions with non-aligned starting or ending times or hop boundaries across carriers for intra-band (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC, intra-band CA and FDM based ULSUP.	FS	No	N/A	N/A
<i>pusch-ProcessingType1-DifferentTB-PerSlot</i> Indicates whether the UE capable of processing time capability 1 supports transmission of up to two, four or seven unicast PUSCHs for several transport blocks in one serving cell within the same slot per CC that are multiplexed in time domain only.	FS	No	N/A	N/A

<i>pusch-ProcessingType2</i> Indicates whether the UE supports PUSCH processing capability 2. The UE	FS	No	N/A	FR1 only
supports it only if all serving cells are self-scheduled and if all serving cells in one band on which the network configured processingType2 use the same subcarrier spacing. This capability signalling comprises the following parameters for each sub- carrier spacing supported by the UE.				Uniy
 fallback indicates whether the UE supports PUSCH processing capability 2 when the number of configured carriers is larger than numberOfCarriers for a reported value of differentTB-PerSlot. If fallback = 'sc', UE supports capability 2 processing time on lowest cell index among the configured carriers in the band where the value is reported, if fallback = 'cap1-only', UE supports only capability 1, in the band where the value is reported; 				
- <i>differentTB-PerSlot</i> indicates whether the UE supports processing type 2 for 1, 2, 4 and/or 7 unicast PUSCHs for different transport blocks per slot per CC; and if so, it indicates up to which number of CA serving cells the UE supports that number of unicast PUSCHs for different TBs. The UE shall include at least one of <i>numberOfCarriers</i> for 1, 2, 4 or 7 transport blocks per slot in this field if <i>pusch-ProcessingType2</i> is indicated.				
pusch-RepetitionTypeB-r16 Indicates whether the UE supports PUSCH repetition type B comprised of the following functional components:	FS	TB D	N/A	N/A
 For a transport block, one dynamic UL grant or one configured grant schedules two or more PUSCH repetitions that can be in one slot, or across slot boundary in consecutive available slots. 				
 Dynamic indication of the nominal number of repetitions in the DCI scheduling dynamic PUSCH. 				
 The time window within which valid symbols are used for transmission is L*K, starting from the first symbol indicated by the SLIV in TDRA field. 				
 PUSCH repetition type B is supported for DCI format 0_1 and DCI format 0_2 (for DG and type 2 CG). 				
- S and L are separately indicated (4-bit for S and 4-bit for L). L <= 14.				
 Handling of interaction with DL/UL directions depending on whether dynamic SFI is configured or not, including both cases with and without higher layer parameter InvalidSymbolPattern configured 				
- Supported maximum number of PUSCH transmissions within a slot for all TB(s), where each actual repetition for PUSCH repetition type B is counted as 1 PUSCH transmission, separately reported for UE processing capability 1 and for UE processing capability 2 if UE supports both processing capabilities. This parameter is indicated by <i>maxNumberPUSCH-Tx-r16</i> within this field. Number of TBs are based on reported Rel-15 capability on number of TBs, and reported value for <i>maxNumberPUSCH-Tx-r16</i> cannot be smaller than the reported value of the number of TBs				
- Supported PUSCH hopping scheme indicated by <i>hoppingScheme-r16</i> .				
Dusch-SeparationWithGap ndicates whether the UE supports separation of two unicast PUSCHs with a gap, applicable to Sub-carrier spacings of 15 kHz, 30 kHz and 60 kHz only. For any two consecutive slots n and n+1, if there are more than 1 unicast PUSCH in either slot, he minimum time separation between starting time of any two unicast PUSCHs within the duration of these slots is 2 OFDM symbols for 15kHz, 4 OFDM symbols for 30kHz and 7 OFDM symbols for 60kHz.	FS	No	N/A	N/A
searchSpaceSharingCA-UL Defines whether the UE supports UL PDCCH search space sharing for carrier	FS	No	N/A	N/A
aggregation operation. simultaneousTxSUL-NonSUL ndicates whether the UE supports simultaneous transmission of SRS on an SUL/non-SUL carrier and PUSCH/PUCCH/SRS on the other UL carrier in the same	FS	No	N/A	N/A

<i>srs-PosResources-r16</i> Indicates support of SRS for positioning. UE supporting this feature should also support open loop power control for positioning SRS based on SSB from the	FS	No	N/A	N/A
serving cell.				
 maxNumberSRS-PosResourceSetPerBWP-r16 Indicates the max number of SRS Resource Sets for positioning supported by UE per BWP. 				
 maxNumberSRS-PosResourcePerBWP-r16 indicates the max number of SRS resources for positioning supported by UE per BWP, including periodic, semi-persistent, and aperiodic SRS; 				
 maxNumberSRS-ResourcePerBWP-PerSlot-r16 indicates the max number of SRS resources configured by SRS-Resource and SRS-PosResource-r16 supported by UE per BWP, including periodic, semi-persistent, and aperiodic SRS; 				
 maxNumberPeriodicSRS-PosResourcPerBWP-r16 indicates the max number of periodic SRS resources for positioning supported by UE per BWP; 				
 maxNumberPeriodicSRS-PosResourcePerBWP-PerSlot-r16 indicates the max number of periodic SRS resources for positioning supported by UE per BWP per slot 				
srs-PosResourceAP-r16	FS	No	N/A	N/A
Indicates support of aperiodic SRS for positioning. The UE can include this field only if the UE supports <i>srs-PosResources-r16</i> . Otherwise, the UE does not include this field:				
 maxNumberAP-SRS-PosResourcPerBWP-r16 indicates the max number of aperiodic SRS resources for positioning supported by UE per BWP; 				
 maxNumberAP-SRS-PosResourcePerBWP-PerSlot-r16 indicates the max number of aperiodic SRS resources for positioning supported by UE per BWP per slot. 				
srs-PosResourceSP-r16Indicates support of semi-persistent SRS for positioning.	FS	No	N/A	N/A
 The UE can include this field only if the UE supports srs-PosResources-r16. Otherwise, the UE does not include this field; maxNumberSP-SRS-PosResourcPerBWP-r16 indicates the max number of semi-persistent SRS resources for positioning supported by UE per BWP; 				
 maxNumberSP-SRS-PosResourcePerBWP-PerSlot-r16 indicates the max number of semi-persistent SRS resources for positioning supported by UE per BWP per slot 				

supportedSRS-Resources Defines support of SRS resources. The capability signalling comprising indication	FS	FD	N/A	N/A
 <i>maxNumberAperiodicSRS-PerBWP</i> indicates supported maximum number of aperiodic SRS resources that can be configured for the UE per each BWP 				
 maxNumberAperiodicSRS-PerBWP-PerSlot indicates supported maximum number of aperiodic SRS resources per slot in the BWP 				
 maxNumberPeriodicSRS-PerBWP indicates supported maximum number of periodic SRS resources per BWP 				
 maxNumberPeriodicSRS-PerBWP-PerSlot indicates supported maximum number of periodic SRS resources per slot in the BWP 				
 maxNumberSemiPersistentSRS-PerBWP indicate supported maximum number of semi-persistent SRS resources that can be configured for the UE per each BWP 				
 maxNumberSemiPersistentSRS-PerBWP-PerSlot indicates supported maximum number of semi-persistent SRS resources per slot in the BWP 				
 maxNumberSRS-Ports-PerResource indicates supported maximum number of SRS antenna port per each SRS resource. 				
this field is not included, the UE supports one periodic, one aperiodic, no semi- ersistent SRS resources per BWP and one periodic, one aperiodic, no semi- ersistent SRS resources per BWP per slot and one SRS antenna port per SRS esource.				
woPUCCH-Group	FS	No	N/A	N/A
ndicates whether two PUCCH group in CA with a same numerology across CCs for ata and control channel [at a given time] is supported by the UE. For NR CA, two PUCCH group is supported with the same numerology across NR carriers for data nd control channel at a given time. For (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC, two PUCCH group is upported with the same numerology across NR carriers for data and control hannel at a given time, wherein an NR PUCCH group is configured in FR1 and nother NR PUCCH group is configured in FR2.				
 I-CancellationCrossCarrier-r16 indicates whether the UE supports UL cancellation scheme for cross-carrier omprised of the following functional components: Supports group common DCI (i.e. DCI format 2_4) for cancellation indication on a different DL CC than that scheduling PUSCH or SRS; 	FS	No	N/A	N/A
 UL cancellation for PUSCH. Cancellation is applied to each PUSCH repetition individually in case of PUSCH repetitions; 				
- UL cancellation for SRS symbols that overlap with the cancelled symbols.				
 II-CancellationSelfCarrier-r16 Indicates whether the UE supports UL cancellation scheme for self-carrier omprised of the following functional components: Supports group common DCI (i.e. DCI format 2_4) for cancellation indication on the same DL CC as that scheduling PUSCH or SRS; 	FS	No	N/A	N/A
 UL cancellation for PUSCH. Cancellation is applied to each PUSCH repetition individually in case of PUSCH repetitions; 				
- UL cancellation for SRS symbols that overlap with the cancelled symbols.				
<i>I-FullPwrMode2-MaxSRS-ResInSet</i> ndicates the UE support of the maximum number of SRS resources in one SRS esource set with usage set to 'codebook' for uplink full power Mode 2 operation. If ne UE indicates this capability the UE also indicates the support of codebook ased PUSCH MIMO transmission using <i>mimo-CB-PUSCH</i> and the support of USCH codebook coherency subset using <i>pusch-TransCoherence</i> .	FS	No	N/A	N/ <i>F</i>
<i>II-MCS-TableAlt-DynamicIndication</i> ndicates whether the UE supports dynamic indication of MCS table using MCS-C-	FS	No	N/A	N/A

zeroSlotOffsetAperiodicSRS	FS	No	N/A	N/A
Indicates whether the UE supports 0 slot offset between aperiodic SRS triggering				
and transmission, for SRS for CB PUSCH and antenna switching on FR1.				

4.2.7.8 *FeatureSetUplinkPerCC* parameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	М	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
<i>channelBW-90mhz</i> Indicates whether the UE supports the channel bandwidth of 90 MHz. For FR1, the UE shall indicate support according to TS 38.101-1 [2], Table 5.3.5-1.	FSPC	CY	N/A	FR1 only
<i>maxNumberMIMO-LayersCB-PUSCH</i> Defines supported maximum number of MIMO layers at the UE for PUSCH transmission with codebook precoding. UE indicating support of this feature shall also indicate support of PUSCH codebook coherency subset. This feature is not supported for SUL.	FSPC	No	N/A	N/A
<i>maxNumberMIMO-LayersNonCB-PUSCH</i> Defines supported maximum number of MIMO layers at the UE for PUSCH transmission using non-codebook precoding. This feature is not supported for SUL. UE supporting non-codebook based PUSCH transmission shall indicate support of <i>maxNumberMIMO-LayersNonCB-PUSCH, maxNumberSRS-ResourcePerSet</i> and <i>maxNumberSimultaneousSRS-ResourceTx</i> together.	FSPC	No	N/A	N/A
<i>maxNumberSimultaneousSRS-ResourceTx</i> Defines the maximum number of simultaneous transmitted SRS resources at one symbol for non-codebook based transmission to the UE. This feature is not supported for SUL.	FSPC	No	N/A	N/A
<i>maxNumberSRS-ResourcePerSet</i> Defines the maximum number of SRS resources per SRS resource set configured for codebook or non-codebook based transmission to the UE. This feature is not supported for SUL.	FSPC	No	N/A	N/A
 supportedBandwidthUL Indicates maximum UL channel bandwidth supported for a given SCS that UE supports within a single CC, which is defined in Table 5.3.5-1 in TS38.101-1 [2] for FR1 and Table 5.3.5-1 in TS 38.101-2 [3] for FR2. For FR1, all the bandwidths listed in TS38.101-1 Table 5.3.5-1 for each band shall be mandatory with a single CC unless indicated optional. For FR2, the set of mandatory CBW is 50, 100, 200 MHz. When this field is included in a band combination with a single band entry and a single CC entry (i.e. non-CA band combination), the UE shall indicate the maximum channel bandwidth for the band according to TS 38.101-1 [2] and TS 38.101-2 [3]. NOTE: To determine whether the UE supports a channel bandwidth of 90 MHz the network may ignore this capability for and validate instead the <i>channelBW-90mhz</i> and the <i>supportedBandwidthCombiantionSet</i>. For serving cells with other channel bandwidths the network validates the <i>channelBWs-UL</i>, the <i>supportedBandwidthCombinationSet</i> and <i>supportedBandwidthUL</i>. 	FSPC	CY	N/A	N/A
 supportedModulationOrderUL Indicates the maximum supported modulation order to be applied for uplink in the carrier in the max data rate calculation as defined in 4.1.2. If included, the network may use a modulation order on this serving cell which is higher than the value indicated in this field as long as UE supports the modulation of higher value for uplink. If not included, for FR1 and FR2, the network uses the modulation order signalled per band i.e. <i>pusch-256QAM</i> if signalled. If not signalled in a given band, the network shall use the modulation order 64QAM. In all the cases, it shall be ensured that the data rate does not exceed the max data rate (<i>DataRate</i>) and max data rate per CC (<i>DataRateCC</i>) according to TS 38.214 [12]. 	FSPC	No	N/A	N/A
SupportedSubCarrierSpacingUL Defines the supported sub-carrier spacing for UL by the UE, as defined in 4.2-1 of TS 38.211 [6], indicating the UE supports simultaneous transmission with same or different numerologies in CA, or indicating the UE supports different numerologies on NR UL and SUL within one cell. Support of simultaneous transmissions with same numerology for intra-band NR CA including both contiguous and non-contiguous is mandatory with capability in both FR1 and FR2. Support of simultaneous transmission with two different numerologies between FR1 band(s) and FR2 band(s) in UL is mandatory with capability if UE supports inter-band NR CA including both FR1 band(s). Support of simultaneous transmission with two different numerologies between FR1 band(s) and FR2 band(s) with CA including both FR1 band(s) and FR2 band(s). Support of simultaneous transmission with different numerologies in CA for other cases is optional.	FSPC	CY	N/A	N/A

ETSI

4.2.7.9 *MRDC-Parameters*

Definitions for parameters	Per	M	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
asyncIntraBandENDC Indicates whether the UE supports asynchronous FDD-FDD intra-band (NG)EN-DC with MRTD and MTTD as specified in clause 7.5 and 7.6 of TS 38.133 [5]. If asynchronous FDD-FDD intra-band (NG)EN-DC is not supported, the UE supports	BC	No	FDD only	FR1 only
only synchronous FDD-FDD intra-band (NG)EN-DC.				
<i>dualPA-Architecture</i> For an intra-band band combination, this field indicates the support of dual PAs. If absent in an intra-band band combination, the UE supports single PA for all the ULs in the intra-band band combination. For other band combinations, this field is not applicable.	BC	No	N/A	N/A
<i>dynamicPowerSharingENDC</i> Indicates whether the UE supports dynamic (NG)EN-DC power sharing between NR FR1 carriers and the LTE carriers. If the UE supports this capability the UE supports the dynamic power sharing behaviour as specified in clause 7 of TS 38.213 [11]. In this release of the specification, the UE sets this field to <i>supported</i> .	BC	Yes	N/A	FR1 only
<i>dynamicPowerSharingNEDC</i> Indicates whether the UE supports dynamic NE-DC power sharing between NR FR1 carriers and the LTE carriers. If the UE supports this capability, the UE supports the dynamic power sharing behavior as specified in clause 7 of TS 38.213 [11]. In this release of the specification, the UE sets this field to <i>supported</i> .	BC	Yes	N/A	FR1 only
<i>intraBandENDC-Support</i> Indicates whether the UE supports intra-band (NG)EN-DC with only non-contiguous spectrum, or with both contiguous and non-contiguous spectrum for the (NG)EN-DC combination as specified in TS 38.101-3 [4]. If the UE does not include this field for an intra-band (NG)EN-DC combination the UE only supports the contiguous spectrum for the intra-band (NG)EN-DC combination.	BC	No	N/A	N/A
<i>interBandContiguousMRDC</i> Indicates for an inter-band (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC combination, where the frequency range of the E-UTRA band is a subset of the frequency range of the NR band (as specified in Table 5.5B.4.1-1 of TS 38.101-3 [4]), that the UE supports intra-band contiguous (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC requirements (see TS 38.101-3 [4]). If the field is absent for such an inter-band (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC combination, the UE supports intra-band non-contiguous (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC requirements.	BC	CY	N/A	N/A
<i>simultaneousRxTxInterBandENDC</i> Indicates whether the UE supports simultaneous transmission and reception in TDD-TDD and TDD-FDD inter-band (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC. It is mandatory for certain TDD-FDD and TDD-TDD band combinations defined in TS 38.101-3 [4].	BC	CY	N/A	N/A
singleUL-Transmission Indicates that the UE does not support simultaneous UL transmissions as defined in TS 38.101-3 [4]. The UE may only include this field for certain band combinations defined in TS 38.101-3 [4]. If included for a particular band combination, the field applies to all fallback band combinations of this band combination that are defined in TS 38.101-3 [4] as being allowed to include this field and does not apply to any other fallback band combinations defined in TS 38.101-3 [4].	BC	No	N/A	N/A
spCellPlacement Indicates whether the UE supports a SpCell on FR1-FDD, FR1-TDD and/or FR2- TDD depending on which additional SCells of other frequency range(s) / duplex mode(s) are configured. It is applicable to SCG of (NG)EN-DC and MCG of NE-DC, where UL is configured on more than one of FR1-FDD, FR1-TDD and FR2-TDD in a cell group. If not included, the UE supports SpCell on any serving cell with UL in supported band combinations.	UE	No	N/A	N/A
<i>tdm-Pattern</i> Indicates whether the UE supports the <i>tdm-PatternConfig</i> for <i>single UL-transmission</i> associated functionality, as specified in TS 36.331 [17]. Support is conditionally mandatory in (NG)EN-DC for UEs that do not support dynamicPowerSharingENDC and for UEs that indicate single UL transmission for any (NG)EN-DC BC. Support is conditionally mandatory in NE-DC for UEs that do not support dynamicPowerSharingNEDC and for UEs that indicate single UL transmission for any NE-DC BC. The feature is optional otherwise.	BC	CY	N/A	FR1 only
<i>ul-SharingEUTRA-NR</i> Indicates whether the UE supports (NG)EN-DC/NE-DC with EUTRA-NR coexistence in UL sharing via TDM only, FDM only, or both TDM and FDM from UE perspective as specified in TS 38.101-3 [4].	BC	No	N/A	FR1 only

<i>ul-SwitchingTimeEUTRA-NR</i> Indicates support of switching type between LTE UL and NR UL for (NG)EN- DC/NE-DC with LTE-NR coexistence in UL sharing from UE perspective as defined in clause 6.3B of TS 38.101-3 [4]. It is mandatory to report switching time type 1 or type 2 if UE reports <i>ul-SharingEUTRA-NR</i> is <i>tdm</i> or <i>both</i> .	BC	CY	N/A	FR1 only
<i>ul-TimingAlignmentEUTRA-NR</i> Indicates whether to apply the same UL timing between NR and LTE for dynamic power sharing capable UE operating in a synchronous intra-band contiguous (NG)EN-DC. If this field is absent, UE shall be capable of handling a timing difference up to applicable MTTD requirements when operating in a synchronous intra-band contiguous (NG)EN-DC network, as specified in TS 38.133 [5]. If this capability is included in an inter-band (NG)EN-DC BC with an intra-band (NG)EN-DC BC part, this capability is used to indicate the restriction to the intra-band (NG)EN-DC BC part.	BC	No	N/A	N/A
<i>maxUplinkDutyCycle-interBandENDC-TDD-PC2-r16</i> Indicates the maximum percentage of symbols during a certain evaluation period that can be scheduled for NR uplink transmission under different EUTRA TDD uplink-downlink configurations so as to ensure compliance with applicable electromagnetic energy absorption requirements provided by regulatory bodies. This field is only applicable for inter-band TDD+TDD EN-DC power class 2 UE as specified in TS 38.101-3 [4]. If the field is absent, 30% shall be applied to all EUTRA TDD uplink-downlink configurations. If <i>eutra-TDD-Configx</i> is absent, 30% shall be applied to the corresponding EUTRA TDD uplink-downlink configuration. Value n20 corresponds to 20%, value n40 corresponds to 40% and so on.	BC	No	TDD only	FR1 only

4.2.7.10 Phy-Parameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	М	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
absoluteTPC-Command Indicates whether the UE supports absolute TPC command mode.	UE	No	No	Yes
<i>almostContiguousCP-OFDM-UL</i> Indicates whether the UE supports almost contiguous UL CP-OFDM transmissions as defined in clause 6.2 of TS 38.101-1 [2].	UE	No	No	Yes
<i>bwp-SwitchingDelay</i> Defines whether the UE supports DCI and timer based active BWP switching delay type1 or type2 specified in clause 8.6.2 of TS 38.133 [5]. It is mandatory to report type 1 or type 2. This capability is not applicable to IAB-MT.	UE	Yes	No	No
<i>cbg-FlushIndication-DL</i> Indicates whether the UE supports CBG-based (re)transmission for DL using CBG flushing out information (CBGFI) as specified in TS 38.214 [12].	UE	No	No	No
<i>cbg-TransIndication-DL</i> Indicates whether the UE supports CBG-based (re)transmission for DL using CBG transmission information (CBGTI) as specified in TS 38.214 [12].	UE	No	No	No
<i>cbg-TransIndication-UL</i> Indicates whether the UE supports CBG-based (re)transmission for UL using CBG transmission information (CBGTI) as specified in TS 38.214 [12].	UE	No	No	No
<i>cli-RSSI-FDM-DL-r16</i> Indicates whether serving cell DL signal/channel (e.g. PDSCH/PDCCH) and CLI- RSSI FDMed reception is supported as specified in TS 38.215 [13].	UE	No	TDD only	Yes
<i>cli-SRS-RSRP-FDM-DL-r16</i> Indicates whether serving cell DL signal/channel (e.g. PDSCH/PDCCH) and SRS- RSRP FDMed reception is supported as specified in TS 38.215 [13].	UE	No	TDD only	Yes
codebookVariantsList-r16 Indicates the list of SupportedCSI-RS-Resource applicable to the codebook types supported by the UE.	UE	No	No	No
configuredUL-GrantType1 Indicates whether the UE supports Type 1 PUSCH transmissions with configured grant as specified in TS 38.214 [12] with UL-TWG-repK value of one.	UE	No	No	No
<i>configuredUL-GrantType2</i> Indicates whether the UE supports Type 2 PUSCH transmissions with configured grant as specified in TS 38.214 [12] with UL-TWG-repK value of one.	UE	No	No	No
<i>cqi-TableAIt</i> Indicates whether UE supports the CQI table with target BLER of 10^-5.	UE	No	No	Yes
<i>crossSlotScheduling-r16</i> Indicates whether UE supports dynamic indication of applicable minimum scheduling restriction by DCI format 0_1 and 1_1, and the minimum scheduling offset for PDSCH and aperiodic CSI-RS triggering offset (K0), and PUSCH (K2). Support of this feature is reported for licensed and unlicensed bands, respectively. When this field is reported, either of <i>licensedBand-r16</i> or <i>unlicensedBand-r16</i> shall be reported, at least.	UE	No	No	No
<i>csi-ReportFramework</i> See <i>csi-ReportFramework</i> in 4.2.7.2. For a band combination comprised of FR1 and FR2 bands, this parameter, if present, limits the corresponding parameter in <i>MIMO-</i> <i>ParametersPerBand</i> .	UE	Yes	No	N/A
<i>csi-ReportWithoutCQI</i> Indicates whether UE supports CSI reporting with report quantity set to 'CRI/RI/i1' as defined in clause 5.2.1.4 of TS 38.214 [12].	UE	No	No	Yes
csi-ReportWithoutPMI Indicates whether UE supports CSI reporting with report quantity set to 'CRI/RI/CQI' as defined in clause 5.2.1.4 of TS 38.214 [12].	UE	No	No	Yes
csi-RS-CFRA-ForHO Indicates whether the UE can perform reconfiguration with sync using a contention iree random access with 4-step RA type on PRACH resources that are associated with CSI-RS resources of the target cell.	UE	No	No	No
<i>csi-RS-IM-ReceptionForFeedback</i> See <i>csi-RS-IM-ReceptionForFeedback</i> in 4.2.7.2. For a band combination comprised of FR1 and FR2 bands, this parameter, if present, limits the corresponding parameter in <i>MIMO-ParametersPerBand</i> .	UE	Yes	No	N/A
corresponding parameter in MiMO-ParametersPerBand. csi-RS-ProcFrameworkForSRS See csi-RS-ProcFrameworkForSRS in 4.2.7.2. For a band combination comprised of FR1 and FR2 bands, this parameter, if present, limits the corresponding parameter in MIMO-ParametersPerBand.	UE	No	No	N/A

csi-TriggerStateNon-ActiveBWP-r16 Indicates whether the UE supports CSI trigger states containing non-active BWP.	UE	TB D	No	No
dci-Format1-2And0-2-r16	UE	No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports monitoring DCI format 1_2 for DL scheduling and monitoring DCI format 0_2 for UL scheduling.				
defaultSpatialRelationPathlossRS-r16	UE	No	No	FR2
Indicates the UE support of default spatial relation and pathloss reference RS for dedicated PUCCH/SRS and PUSCH. The UE indicating support of this also ndicates the capabilities of supported SRS resources and maximum supported spatial relations for the supported FR2 bands using <i>supportedSRS-Resources</i> and <i>maxNumberConfiguredSpatialRelations</i> .				only
dl-64QAM-MCS-TableAlt Indicates whether the UE supports the alternative 64QAM MCS table for PDSCH.	UE	No	No	Yes
<i>dl-SchedulingOffset-PDSCH-TypeA</i> Indicates whether the UE supports DL scheduling slot offset (K0) greater than 0 for PDSCH mapping type A.	UE	Yes	Yes	Yes
<i>dl-SchedulingOffset-PDSCH-TypeB</i> Indicates whether the UE supports DL scheduling slot offset (K0) greater than 0 for PDSCH mapping type B.	UE	Yes	Yes	Yes
downlinkSPS Indicates whether the UE supports PDSCH reception based on semi-persistent scheduling.	UE	No	No	No
dynamicBetaOffsetInd-HARQ-ACK-CSI Indicates whether the UE supports indicating beta-offset (UCI repetition factor onto PUSCH) for HARQ-ACK and/or CSI via DCI among the RRC configured beta- offsets.	UE	No	No	No
dynamicHARQ-ACK-Codebook Indicates whether the UE supports HARQ-ACK codebook dynamically constructed by DCI(s). This field shall be set to <i>supported</i> .	UE	Yes	No	No
dynamicHARQ-ACK-CodeB-CBG-Retx-DL Indicates whether the UE supports HARQ-ACK codebook size for CBG-based (re)transmission based on the DAI-based solution as specified in TS 38.213 [11].	UE	No	No	No
dynamicPRB-BundlingDL Indicates whether UE supports DCI-based indication of the PRG size for PDSCH reception.	UE	No	No	No
<i>dynamicSFI</i> Indicates whether the UE supports monitoring for DCI format 2_0 and determination of slot formats via DCI format 2_0.	UE	No	Yes	Yes
<i>dynamicSwitchRA-Type0-1-PDSCH</i> Indicates whether the UE supports dynamic switching between resource allocation Types 0 and 1 for PDSCH as specified in TS 38.212 [10].	UE	No	No	No
dynamicSwitchRA-Type0-1-PUSCH Indicates whether the UE supports dynamic switching between resource allocation Types 0 and 1 for PUSCH as specified in TS 38.212 [10].	UE	No	No	No
enhancedPowerControl-r16 For DG-PUSCH, one bit (separately from SRI) in UL grant is used to indicate the P0 value if SRI is present in the UL grant, and 1 or 2 bits is used to indicate the P0 value if SRI is not present in the UL grant.	UE	No	No	Yes
extendedCG-Periodicities-r16 Indicates that the UE supports extended periodicities for CG Type 1 (if the UE indicates configuredUL-GrantType1 capability) or CG Type 2 (if the UE indicates configuredUL-GrantType2 capability) as specified by periodicityExt-r16 field of IE ConfiguredGrantConfig in TS 38.331 [2].	UE	No	No	No
extendedSPS-Periodicities-r16 Indicates that the UE supports extended periodicities for downlink SPS as specified by <i>periodicityExt-r16</i> field of IE SPS-Config in TS 38.331 [2].	UE	No	No	No
harqACK-CB-SpatialBundlingPUCCH-Group-r16 Indicates whether the UE supports HARQ-ACK codebook type and HARQ-ACK spatial bundling configuration per PUCCH group as specified in TS 38.213 [11]. If the UE indicates support of this, it also supports two NR PUCCH groups with same numerology by setting <i>twoPUCCH-Group</i> to <i>supported</i> .	UE	No	No	No
pucch-F0-2WithoutFH Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of a PUCCH format 0 or 2 without frequency hopping. When included, the UE does not support PUCCH formats 0 and 2 without frequency hopping. When not included, the UE supports the PUCCH formats 0 and 2 without frequency hopping.	UE	Yes	No	Yes

pucch-F1-3-4WithoutFH	UE	Yes	No	Yes
Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of a PUCCH format 1, 3 or 4				
without frequency hopping. When included, the UE does not support PUCCH				
formats 1, 3 and 4 without frequency hopping. When not included, the UE supports				
the PUCCH formats 1, 3 and 4 without frequency hopping.		X		
interleavingVRB-ToPRB-PDSCH	UE	Yes	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH with interleaved VRB-to-PRB				
mapping as specified in TS 38.211 [6].	UE	No	No	No
<i>interSlotFreqHopping-PUSCH</i> Indicates whether the UE supports inter-slot frequency hopping for PUSCH	UE		INO	No
transmissions.				
intraSlotFreqHopping-PUSCH	UE	Yes	No	Yes
Indicates whether the UE supports intra-slot frequency hopping for PUSCH		165	INU	103
transmission, except for PUSCH scheduled by PDCCH in the Type1-PDCCH				
common search space before RRC connection establishment.				
maxLayersMIMO-Adaptation-r16	UE	No	No	Yes
Indicates whether the UE supports the network configuration of maxMIMO-Layers	02		110	
per DL BWP. If the UE supports this feature, the UE needs to report				
maxLayersMIMO-Indication.				
maxLayersMIMO-Indication	UE	Yes	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports the network configuration of <i>maxMIMO-Layers</i>				
as specified in TS 38.331 [9].				
maxNumberSearchSpaces	UE	No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports up to 10 search spaces in an SCell per BWP.				
maxNumberSRS-PosPathLossEstimateAllServingCells-r16	UE	No	No	No
Indicates the maximum number of pathloss estimates that the UE can				
simultaneously maintain for all the SRS resource sets for positioning across all cells				
in addition to the up to four pathloss estimates that the UE maintains per serving				
cell for the PUSCH/PUCCH/SRS transmissions. The UE shall include this field if the				
UE supports any of olpc-SRS-PosBasedOnPRS-Serving-r16, olpc-SRS-				
PosBasedOnSSB-Neigh-r16 and olpc-SRS-PosBasedOnPRS-Neigh-r16.				
Otherwise, the UE does not include this field;				
maxNumberSRS-PosSpatialRelationsAllServingCells-r16	UE	No	No	FR2
Indicates the maximum number of maintained spatial relations for all the SRS				only
resource sets for positioning across all serving cells in addition to the spatial				
relations maintained spatial relations per serving cell for the PUSCH/PUCCH/SRS				
transmissions. It is only applied for FR2. The UE can include this field only if the UE				
supports any of spatialRelation-SRS-PosBasedOnSSB-Serving-r16, spatialRelation-SRS-PosBasedOnCSI-RS-Serving-r16, spatialRelation-SRS-				
PosBasedOnPRS-Serving-r16, spatialRelation-SRS-PosBasedOnSSB-Neigh-r16 or				
spatialRelation-SRS-PosBasedOnPRS-Neigh-r16. Otherwise, the UE does not				
include this field;				
monitoringDCI-SameSearchSpace-r16	UE	No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports monitoring both DCI format 0_1/1_1 and DCI			NU	
format 0_2/1_2 in the same search space. If the UE supports this feature, the UE				
needs to report dci-Format1-2And0-2-r16.				
multipleCORESET	UE	CY	No	Yes
Indicates whether the UE supports configuration of more than one PDCCH			110	103
CORESET per BWP in addition to the CORESET with CORESET-ID 0 in the BWP.				
It is mandatory with capability signaling for FR2 and optional for FR1.				
mux-HARQ-ACK-PUSCH-DiffSymbol	UE	Yes	No	Yes
Indicates whether the UE supports HARQ-ACK piggyback on a PUSCH with/without				.00
aperiodic USI once per slot when the starting UFDIVI symbol of the PUSCH is				
different from the starting OFDM symbols of the PUCCH resource that HARQ-ACK				1
different from the starting OFDM symbols of the PUCCH resource that HARQ-ACK would have been transmitted on.	UE	No	No	Yes
different from the starting OFDM symbols of the PUCCH resource that HARQ-ACK would have been transmitted on. <i>mux-MultipleGroupCtrICH-Overlap</i>	UE	No	No	Yes
different from the starting OFDM symbols of the PUCCH resource that HARQ-ACK would have been transmitted on. <i>mux-MultipleGroupCtrICH-Overlap</i> Indicates whether the UE supports more than one group of overlapping PUCCHs	UE	No	No	Yes
aperiodic CSI once per slot when the starting OFDM symbol of the PUSCH is different from the starting OFDM symbols of the PUCCH resource that HARQ-ACK would have been transmitted on. <i>mux-MultipleGroupCtrICH-Overlap</i> Indicates whether the UE supports more than one group of overlapping PUCCHs and PUSCHs per slot per PUCCH cell group for control multiplexing. <i>mux-SR-HARQ-ACK-CSI-PUCCH-MultiPerSlot</i>				Yes
different from the starting OFDM symbols of the PUCCH resource that HARQ-ACK would have been transmitted on. <i>mux-MultipleGroupCtrICH-Overlap</i> Indicates whether the UE supports more than one group of overlapping PUCCHs and PUSCHs per slot per PUCCH cell group for control multiplexing. <i>mux-SR-HARQ-ACK-CSI-PUCCH-MultiPerSlot</i>	UE	No	No	
different from the starting OFDM symbols of the PUCCH resource that HARQ-ACK would have been transmitted on. <i>mux-MultipleGroupCtrICH-Overlap</i> Indicates whether the UE supports more than one group of overlapping PUCCHs and PUSCHs per slot per PUCCH cell group for control multiplexing. <i>mux-SR-HARQ-ACK-CSI-PUCCH-MultiPerSlot</i> Indicates whether the UE supports multiplexing SR, HARQ-ACK and CSI on a				
different from the starting OFDM symbols of the PUCCH resource that HARQ-ACK would have been transmitted on. <i>mux-MultipleGroupCtrICH-Overlap</i> Indicates whether the UE supports more than one group of overlapping PUCCHs and PUSCHs per slot per PUCCH cell group for control multiplexing. <i>mux-SR-HARQ-ACK-CSI-PUCCH-MultiPerSlot</i>				Yes

<i>mux-SR-HARQ-ACK-CSI-PUCCH-OncePerSlot</i> sameSymbol indicates the UE supports multiplexing SR, HARQ-ACK and CSI on a PUCCH or piggybacking on a PUSCH once per slot, when SR, HARQ-ACK and CSI are supposed to be sent with the same starting symbols on the PUCCH resources in a slot. <i>diffSymbol</i> indicates the UE supports multiplexing SR, HARQ-ACK and CSI on a PUCCH or piggybacking on a PUSCH once per slot, when SR, HARQ- ACK and CSI are supposed to be sent with the different starting symbols in a slot. The UE is mandated to support the multiplexing and piggybacking features indicated by <i>sameSymbol</i> while the UE is optional to support the multiplexing and piggybacking features indicated by <i>diffSymbol</i> . If the UE indicates <i>sameSymbol</i> in this field and does not support <i>mux-HARQ-ACK- PUSCH-DiffSymbol</i> , the UE supports HARQ-ACK/CSI piggyback on PUSCH once per slot, when the starting OFDM symbol of the PUSCH is the same as the starting OFDM symbols of the PUCCH resource(s) that would have been transmitted on. If the UE indicates <i>sameSymbol</i> in this field and supports <i>mux-HARQ-ACK-PUSCH-DiffSymbol</i> .	UE	FD	No	Yes
<i>DiffSymbol</i> , the UE supports HARQ-ACK/CSI piggyback on PUSCH once per slot for which case the starting OFDM symbol of the PUSCH is the different from the starting OFDM symbols of the PUCCH resource(s) that would have been transmitted on.				
<i>mux-SR-HARQ-ACK-PUCCH</i> Indicates whether the UE supports multiplexing SR and HARQ-ACK on a PUCCH or piggybacking on a PUSCH once per slot, when SR and HARQ-ACK are supposed to be sent with the different starting symbols in a slot.	UE	No	No	Yes
<i>nzp-CSI-RS-IntefMgmt</i> Indicates whether the UE supports interference measurements using NZP CSI-RS.	UE	No	No	No
oneFL-DMRS-ThreeAdditionalDMRS-UL Defines whether the UE supports DM-RS pattern for UL transmission with 1 symbol front-loaded DM-RS with three additional DM-RS symbols.	UE	No	No	Yes
oneFL-DMRS-TwoAdditionalDMRS-UL Defines support of DM-RS pattern for UL transmission with 1 symbol front-loaded DM-RS with 2 additional DM-RS symbols and more than 1 antenna ports.	UE	Yes	No	Yes
onePortsPTRS Defines whether UE supports PT-RS with 1 antenna port in DL reception and/or UL transmission. It is mandatory with UE capability signalling for FR2 and optional for FR1. The left most in the bitmap corresponds to DL reception and the right most bit in the bitmap corresponds to UL transmission.	UE	CY	No	Yes
 onePUCCH-LongAndShortFormat Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of one long PUCCH format and one short PUCCH format in TDM in the same slot. 	UE	No	No	Yes
<i>pCell-FR2</i> Indicates whether the UE supports PCell operation on FR2.	UE	Yes	No	FR2 only
pdcch-MonitoringSingleOccasion Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDCCH scrambled with C-RNTI or CS-RNTI in a search space configured to be monitored within a single span of any three contiguous OFDM symbols in a slot with the capability of supporting at least 44 blind decodes in a slot for 15 kHz subcarrier spacing.	UE	No	No	FR1 only
pdcch-BlindDetectionCA Indicates PDCCH blind decoding capabilities supported by the UE for CA with more than 4 CCs as specified in TS 38.213 [11]. The field value is from 4 to 16. NOTE: FR1-FR2 differentiation is not allowed in this release, although the	UE	No	No	No
NOTE . FR1-FR2 differentiation is not allowed in this release, although the capability signalling is supported for FR1-FR2 differentiation. pdcch-BlindDetectionMCG-UE Indicates PDCCH blind decoding capabilities supported for MCG when in NR DC. The field value is from 1 to 15. The UE sets the value in accordance with the constraints specified in TS 38.213 [11]. Additionally, if the UE does not report <i>pdcch-BlindDetectionCA</i> , and if X is the maximum number of CCs supported by the UE across all NR-DC band combinations then there is at least one parameter pair (X1, X2) such that X1 + X2 = X and the UE supports at least one NR-DC band combination with X1 CCs in MCG and X2 CCs in SCG and for which X1 <= <i>pdcch-BlindDetectionMCG-UE</i> and X2 <= <i>pdcch-BlindDetectionSCG-UE</i> .	UE	No	No	Yes

Indicates PDCCH billind decoding capabilities supported for SCG when in NR DC. Image: Second Sec					
The field value is from 1 to 15. The UE sets the value in accordance with the constraints specified in TS 38.213 [11]. Additionally, if the UE does not report ptoch-BindDetectionCA, and if X is the maximum number of CCS supported by the UE across all NR-DC band combinations then there is at least one parameter pair (X1, X2) such that X1 + X2 = X and the UE supports at least one parameter pair (X1, X2) such that X1 + X2 = X and the UE supports at least one parameter pair (X1, X2) such that X1 + X2 = paich-250AM-FR1 UE Yes No Paich-250AM-FR1 Indicates whether the UE supports 256QAM modulation scheme for PDSCH for FR1 as defined in 7.3.1.2 of TS 38.211 [6]. UE Yes No No Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH using PDSCH mapping type A UE Yes No No Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH using PDSCH mapping type B UE Yes No No Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH scheduled by DCI format 1_1 We No No No No Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH Resource [inement (RE) maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource 1, as We No No Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH scheduled by DCI format 1_1 We No No No No Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH Resource [inement (RE) maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource schement (RE) No No <td></td> <td>UE</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>Yes</td>		UE	No	No	Yes
constraints specified in TS 38.213 [11]. Additionally, if the UE does not report pdcch-BindDetectionCA, and if X is the maximum number of CCs supported by the UE across all NR-DC band combination with X1 CCs in MCG and X2 CCs in SCG and for which X1 <= pdcch-BindDetectionSCG-UE and X2X <= pdcch-BindDetectionSCG-UE and X2X <= pdcch-BindDetectionSCG-UE.					
Additionally, if the UE does not report <i>patch-BindDetectionCA</i> , and if X is the maximum number of CCs supported by the UE across all NR-Ob Cband combinations then there is at least one parameter pair (X1, X2) such that X1 + X2 = X and the UE supports at least one NR-DC band combination with X1 CCs in MCG and X2 CCs in SCG and for which X1 <= <i>pdcch-BindDetectionSCG-UE</i> . Vest State S					
maximum number of CCs supported by the UE across all NR-DC band combinations then there is at least one parameter pair (X1, X2) such that X1 + X2 = X and the UE supports at least one NR-DC band combination with X1 CCs in MCG and X2 CCs in SCG and for which X1 <= <i>pdcch-BindDetectionMCG-UE</i> and X2 <= <i>pdcch-BindDetectionSCG-UE</i> . <i>pdsch-256QAM-FR1</i> Indicates whether the UE supports 256QAM modulation scheme for PDSCH for FR1 as defined in 7.3.1.2 of TS 38.211 [6]. <i>pdsch-MappingTypeA</i> Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH using PDSCH mapping type A with less than seven symbols. This field shall be set to <i>supported</i> . <i>pdsch-MappingTypeB</i> Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH using PDSCH mapping type B B. <i>pdsch-RepetitionMultiSlots</i> Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH using PDSCH mapping type B. <i>pdsch-RepetitionMultiSlots</i> Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH scheduled by DCI format 1_1 when configured with higher layer parameter <i>pdsch-RegregationFactor</i> > 1, as defined in 5.1.2.1 of TS 38.214 [12]. <i>pdsch-Re-MappingTR1-PerSymbol/pdsch-Re-MappingFR1-PerSlot</i> Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH Resource Element (RE) mapping patterns, and so on. The UE shall set the fields <i>pdsch-Re:-MappingFR1-PerSlot</i> Indicates the maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource Element (RE) mapping patterns, and so on. The UE shall set the fields <i>pdsch-Re:-MappingFR1-PerSlot</i> Indicates the maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource Element (RE) mapping patterns, and so on. The UE shall set the fields <i>pdsch-Re:-MappingFR1-PerSlot</i> Indicates the maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource Element (RE) mapping patterns, and so on. The UE shall set the fields <i>pdsch-Re:-MappingFR1-PerSlot</i> Indicates the maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource Element (RE) mapping patterns, and so on. The UE shall set the fields <i>pdsch-Re:-MappingFR1-PerSlot</i> Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDCCH in CORESETs configured with <i>CORESET</i> and SSB) or bitmap. T					
combinations then there is at least one parameter pair (X1, X2) such that X1 + X2 = X and the UE supports at least one NR-DC band combination with X1 CCs in MCG and X2 CCs in SCG and for which X1 <= pdcch-BlindDetectionMCG-UE and X2 <= pdcch-BlindDetectionSCG-UE.					
X and the UE supports at least one NR-DC band combination with X1 CCs in MCG and X2 CCs in SCG and for which X1 <= pdcch-BlindDetectionMCG-UE and X2 <= pdcch-BlindDetectionMCG-UE and X2 <= pdcch-BlindDetectionSCG-UE.					
and X2 CCs in SCG and for which X1 <= pdcch-BlindDetectionMCG-UE and X2 <=					
pdcch-BlindDetectionSCG-UE. UE Yes No FR1 pdsch-256QAM-FR1 Indicates whether the UE supports 256QAM modulation scheme for PDSCH for IVE Yes No FR1 pdsch-MappingTypeA UE Yes No No No ndicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH using PDSCH mapping type A UE Yes No No pdsch-MappingTypeB UE Yes No No No No pdsch-MappingTypeB UE Yes No No No No pdsch-MappingFR1-PerSymbol/pdsch-RE-MappingFR1-PerSlot UE Yes No No No Indicates the maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource Element (RE) UE Yes No FR1 mapping patterns for FR1, each described as a resource (including NZP/ZP CS)- UE Yes No FR2 mapping patterns, and so on. The UE shall set the fields pdsch-RE-MappingFR1-PerSlot UE Yes No FR2 mapping patterns, and so on. The UE shall set the fields pdsch-RE-MappingFR1-PerSlot UE Yes No FR2 only asymbol in a CC and in a slot in a CC are limited by the respective capability					
pdsch-256QAM-FR1 Indicates whether the UE supports 256QAM modulation scheme for PDSCH for FR1 as defined in 7.3.1.2 of TS 38.211 [6].UE VesYesNoFR1 onlypdsch-MappingTypeA Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH using PDSCH mapping type A with less than seven symbols. This field shall be set to supported.UEYesNoNopdsch-MappingTypeB Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH using PDSCH mapping type B.UEYesNoNopdsch-RepetitionMultiSlots Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH scheduled by DCI format 1_1 when configured with higher layer parameter pdsch-AggregationFactor > 1, as defined in 5.1.2.1 of TS 38.214 [12].UENoNoNoNopdsch-RE-MappingFR1-PerSymbol/pdsch-RE-MappingFR1-PerSlot Indicates the maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource Element (RE) mapping patterns for FR1, each described as a resource (including NZP/ZP CSI- RS, CRS, CORESET and SSB) or bitmap. The number of patterns coinciding in a symbol in a CC and in a slot in a CC are limited by the respective capability parameters. Value n10 means 10 RE mapping patterns and n16 means 16 RE mapping patterns, and so on. The UE shall set the fields pdsch-RE-MappingFR1- PerSymbol and pdsch-RE-MappingFR1-PerSlot Indicates the maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource Element (RE) mapping patterns and n16 means 16 RE mapping patterns and n16 means 16 RE<					
Indicates whether the UE supports 256QAM modulation scheme for PDSCH for only FR1 as defined in 7.3.1.2 of TS 38.211 [6]. Definition of the supports receiving PDSCH using PDSCH mapping type A UE Yes No No Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH using PDSCH mapping type B UE Yes No No Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH using PDSCH mapping type B. UE Yes No No Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH scheduled by DCI format 1_1 We No No No Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH Resource Element (RE) UE No No No Indicates the maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource Element (RE) mapping patterms for FR1, each described as a resource (including NZP/ZP CSI-RS, CRS, CORESET and SSB) or bitmap. The number of patterns coinciding in a symbol in a CC and in a slot in a CC are limited by the respective capability parameters. Value n10 means 10 RE mapping FR1-PerSlot to at least n10 and n16, respectively. In the exceptional case that the UE does not include the fields, the network may anyway assume that the UE supports the required minimum values. Ves No FR2 pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSlot to at least n6 and n6, respectively. In the exceptrice as a resource (including NZP/ZP CSI-RS, CORESET and SSB) or bitmap. The number of patterns coinciding in a symbol in a CC and in a slot in a CC are limited by the respective capability parameter		UF	Yes	No	FR1
FR1 as defined in 7.3.1.2 of TS 38.211 [6]. UE Yes No pdsch-MappingTypeA UE Yes No No indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH using PDSCH mapping type A UE Yes No No pdsch-MappingTypeB UE Yes No No No Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH using PDSCH mapping type B. UE Yes No No pdsch-RepetitionMultiSlots UE UE No No No Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH scheduled by DCI format 1_1 UE No No No pdsch-RepetitionMultiSlots UE Vers No No No Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH scheduled by DCI format 1_1 Wers No No No mapping patterns for FR1, each described as a resource (including NZP/ZP CSI-RE, CR2, CORESET and SSB) or bitmap. The number of patterns coinciding in a symbol in a Sot in a CC are imited by the respective capability parameters. Value n10 means 10 RE mapping patterns and n16 means 16 RE Wers No FR2 mapping patterns, and so on. The UE shall set the fields pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSlot UE Yes No FR2 <		01		110	1
pdsch-MappingTypeAUEYesNoNoIndicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH using PDSCH mapping type AUEYesNoNopdsch-MappingTypeBUEYesNoNoNoIndicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH scheduled by DCI format 1_1UENoNoIndicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH scheduled by DCI format 1_1UENoNoIndicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH scheduled by DCI format 1_1UENoNoIndicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH Resource Element (RE)UEYesNoNopdsch-RE-MappingFR1-PerSymbol/pdsch-RE-MappingFR1-PerSlotUEYesNoFR1Indicates the maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource (including NZP/ZP CSI- RS, CRS, CORESET and SSB) or bitmap. The number of patterns coinciding in a symbol in a CC and in a slot in a CC are limited by the respective capability parameters. Value n10 means 10 RE mapping patterns and n16 means 16 RE mapping patterns, and so on. The UE shall set the fields phch-RE-MappingFR1- PerSymbol/pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSlotUEYesNoIndicates the maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource Element (RE) mapping patterns for FR2, each described as a resource (including NZP/ZP CSI- RS, CORESET and SSB) or bitmap. The number of patterns coinciding in a symbol in a CC are limited by the respective capability parameters. Value n6 means 6 RE mapping patterns and n16 means 16 RE mapping patterns, 					,
with less than seven symbols. This field shall be set to supported. UE Version pdsch-MappingTypeB UE Yes No Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH using PDSCH mapping type UE Yes No pdsch-RepetitionMultiSlots Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH scheduled by DCI format 1_1 UE No No Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH scheduled by DCI format 1_1 UE No No pdsch-RepetitionMultiSlots Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH Resource 1 UE Yes No pdsch-RE-MappingFR1-PerSymbol/pdsch-RE-MappingFR1-PerSlot UE Yes No FR1 Indicates the maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource Element (RE) mapping patterns, and son. The UE shall set the fields pdsch-RE-MappingFR1-PerSlot UE Yes No FR1 parameters. Value n10 means 10 RE mapping patterns and n16 means 16 RE mapping patterns, and so on. The UE shall set the fields pdsch-RE-MappingFR1-PerSlot UE Yes No FR2 Indicates the maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource Element (RE) mapping patterns, and so on. The UE shall set the field pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSlot UE Yes No FR2 Indicates the maximum number of supp		UE	Yes	No	No
pdsch-MappingTypeB Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH using PDSCH mapping typeUEYesNoNopdsch-RepetitionMultiSlots Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH scheduled by DCI format 1_1 when configured with higher layer parameter pdsch-AggregationFactor > 1, as defined in 5.1.2.1 of TS 38.214 [12].UENoNoNoNopdsch-RE-MappingFR1-PerSymbol/pdsch-RE-MappingFR1-PerSlot Indicates the maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource Element (RE) mapping patterns for FR1, each described as a resource (including NZP/ZP CSI- RS, CQRESET and SSB) or bitmap. The number of patterns coinciding in a symbol in a slot in a CC are limited by the respective capability parameters. Value n10 means 10 RE mapping patterns and n16 means 16 RE mapping patterns, and so on. The UE shall set the fields pdsch-RE-MappingFR1- PerSymbol and pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSlot Indicates the maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource Element (RE) mapping patterns for FR2, each described as a resource (including NZP/ZP CSI- RS, CORESET and SSB) or bitmap. The number of patterns coinciding in a symbol in a CC and in a slot in a CC are limited by the respective capability parameters. Value n10 means 10 RE mapping/FR2-PerSlot Indicates the maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource Element (RE) mapping patterns for FR2, each described as a resource (including NZP/ZP CSI- RS, CORESET and SSB) or bitmap. The number of patterns coinciding in a symbol in a CC and in a slot in a CC are limited by the respective capability parameters. Value n6 means 6 RE mapping patterns and n16 means 16 RE mapping Patterns, and so on. The UE shall set the fields pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSymbol and pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSlot to at least n6 and n16, respectively. In the exceptional case that the UE does not include the fields, the network ma	ndicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH using PDSCH mapping type A				
Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH using PDSCH mapping type UE No No B. UE No No No Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH scheduled by DCI format 1_1 UE No No No Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH scheduled by DCI format 1_1 UE No No No Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH Resource Light of TS 38.214 [12]. UE Yes No FR1 pdsch-RE-MappingFR1-PerSymbol/pdsch-RE-MappingFR1-PerSlot UE Yes No FR1 Indicates the maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource Element (RE) UE Yes No FR1 mapping patterns for FR1, each described as a resource (including NZP/ZP CSI-RS, CORESET and SSB) or bitmap. The number of patterns coinciding in a symbol in a CC and in a slot in a CC are limited by the respective capability patterns, and so on. The UE shall set the fields pdsch-RE-MappingFR1-PerSlot UE Yes No FR2 Pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSymbol/pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSlot UE Ves No FR2 Indicates the maximum number of supports the required minimum values. UE Yes No FR2 Pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSymbol/pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSlot	with less than seven symbols. This field shall be set to supported.				
B. UE No No pdsch-RepetitionMultiSlots UE No No No Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH scheduled by DCI format 1_1 WE No No when configured with higher layer parameter pdsch-AggregationFactor > 1, as UE No No pdsch-RE-MappingFR1-PerSymbol/pdsch-RE-MappingFR1-PerSlot UE Yes No FR1 Indicates the maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource Element (RE) waymout in a CC and in a slot in a CC are limited by the respective capability Yes No FR1 symbol in a CC and in a slot in a CC are limited by the respective capability parameters. Value n10 means 10 RE mapping patterns and n16 means 16 RE waymay anyway assume that the UE supports the required minimum values. PerSymbol/pdsch-RE-MappingFR1-PerSlot UE Yes No FR2 pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSymbol/pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSlot UE Yes No FR2 only mapping patterns for FR2, each described as a resource (including NZP/ZP CSI-RE-MappingFR1-PerSlot to at least n6 and n16, respective capability parameters. Value n0 No FR2 Indicates the maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource Element (RE) UE Yes No FR2 ndscates the m		UE	Yes	No	No
pdsch-RepetitionMultiSlots UE No No No Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH scheduled by DCI format 1_1 UE No No No Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH scheduled by DCI format 1_1 UE No No No indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH Resource 1.1 UE Yes No FR1 pdsch-RE-MappingFR1-PerSymbol/pdsch-RE-MappingFR1-PerSlot UE Yes No FR1 Indicates the maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource (including NZP/ZP CSI- RS, CRS, CORESET and SSB) or bitmap. The number of patterns coinciding in a symbol in a CC and in a slot in a CC are limited by the respective capability parameters. Value n10 means 10 RE mapping patterns and n16 means 16 RE mapping patterns, and so on. The UE shall set the fields pdsch-RE-MappingFR1- PerSymbol and pdsch-RE-MappingFR1-PerSlot to at least n10 and n16, respectively. In the exceptional case that the UE does not include the fields, the network may anyway assume that the UE supports the required minimum values. UE Yes No FR2 only pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSymbol/pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSlot UE Yes No FR2 only nadicates the maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource Element (RE) UE Yes No FR2 only nadicates the maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource functuing NZP/ZP CSI- RS, CORESET and SSB) o	ndicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH using PDSCH mapping type				
Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH scheduled by DCI format 1_1 when configured with higher layer parameter <i>pdsch-AggregationFactor</i> > 1, as defined in 5.1.2.1 of TS 38.214 [12]. Vestors 8.214 [12]. Vestors 8.214 [12]. <i>pdsch-RE-MappingFR1-PerSymbol/pdsch-RE-MappingFR1-PerSlot</i> UE Yes No Indicates the maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource Element (RE) Vestors 7.200 Only mapping patterns for FR1, each described as a resource (including NZP/ZP CSI-RS, CRS, CRE, CARE and SSB) or bitmap. The number of patterns coinciding in a symbol in a CC are limited by the respective capability Vestors 7.200 Vestors 7.200 <i>parameters.</i> Value n10 means 10 RE mapping patterns and n16 means 16 RE mapping patterns, and so on. The UE shall set the fields <i>pdsch-RE-MappingFR1-PerSlot</i> UE Vestors 7.200 <i>persymbol</i> and <i>pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSlot</i> UE Vestors 7.200 Vestors 7.200 Vestors 7.200 <i>pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSymbol/pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSlot</i> UE Vestors 7.200 Only mapping patterns for FR2, each described as a resource (including NZP/ZP CSI-RS, CORESET and SSB) or bitmap. The number of patterns coinciding in a symbol Only Only mapping patterns for FR2, each described as a resource (including NZP/ZP CSI-RS, CORESET and SSB) or bitmap. The number of patterns coinciding in a symbol UE No FR2					
when configured with higher layer parameter pdsch-AggregationFactor > 1, as defined in 5.1.2.1 of TS 38.214 [12]. pdsch-RE-MappingFR1-PerSymbol/pdsch-RE-MappingFR1-PerSlot UE Yes No FR1 Indicates the maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource Element (RE) UE Yes No FR1 mapping patterns for FR1, each described as a resource (including NZP/ZP CSI- RS, CRS, CORESET and SSB) or bitmap. The number of patterns coinciding in a symbol in a CC and in a slot in a CC are limited by the respective capability parameters. Value n10 means 10 RE mapping patterns and n16 means 16 RE mapping patterns, and so on. The UE shall set the fields pdsch-RE-MappingFR1- PerSymbol and pdsch-RE-MappingFR1-PerSlot to at least n10 and n16, respectively. In the exceptional case that the UE does not include the fields, the network may anyway assume that the UE supports the required minimum values. UE Yes No FR2 pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSlot UR Ves No FR2 only mapping patterns for FR2, each described as a resource (including NZP/ZP CSI- RS, CORESET and SSB) or bitmap. The number of patterns coinciding in a symbol in a CC and in a slot in a CC are limited by the respective capability parameters. UE Yes No FR2 value n6 means 6 RE mapping patterns and n16 means 16 RE mapping patterns, and so on. The UE shall set the fields pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSymbol and pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSlot to at least n6 and n16, respectively. In the exceeptional case that the UE does not include the fields, the networ		UE	No	No	No
defined in 5.1.2.1 of TS 38.214 [12]. UE Yes No FR1 pdsch-RE-MappingFR1-PerSymbol/pdsch-RE-MappingFR1-PerSlot UE Yes No FR1 Indicates the maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource Element (RE) with the second term of the second term of patterns coinciding in a symbol in a CC and in a SOB or bitmap. The number of patterns coinciding in a symbol in a CC and in a SOB or bitmap. The number of patterns coinciding in a symbol in a CC and in a SOB or DE mapping patterns and n16 means 16 RE with the second term of term of the second term of t					
pdsch-RE-MappingFR1-PerSymbol/pdsch-RE-MappingFR1-PerSlotUEYesNoFR1Indicates the maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource Element (RE)INEVesNoFR1mapping patterns for FR1, each described as a resource (including NZP/ZP CSI-RS, CRS, CORESET and SSB) or bitmap. The number of patterns coinciding in aSymbol in a CC and in a slot in a CC are limited by the respective capabilityVesNoFR1parameters. Value n10 means 10 RE mapping patterns and n16 means 16 REmapping patterns, and so on. The UE shall set the fields <i>pdsch-RE-MappingFR1-PerSlot</i> to at least n10 and n16,VesVesNoFR2perSymbol and <i>pdsch-RE-MappingFR1-PerSlot</i> UEYesNoFR2NoFR2pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSymbol/pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSlotUEYesNoFR2Indicates the maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource Element (RE)onlyonlyonlymapping patterns for FR2, each described as a resource (including NZP/ZP CSI-VesNoFR2No and so n. The UE shall set the fields <i>pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSymbol</i> andpapping Patterns, and n16 means 16 REonlymapping patterns for FR2, each described as a resource (including NZP/ZP CSI-No					
Indicates the maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource Element (RE) mapping patterns for FR1, each described as a resource (including NZP/ZP CSI- RS, CRS, CORESET and SSB) or bitmap. The number of patterns coinciding in a symbol in a CC and in a slot in a CC are limited by the respective capability parameters. Value n10 means 10 RE mapping patterns and n16 means 16 RE mapping patterns, and so on. The UE shall set the fields <i>pdsch-RE-MappingFR1-PerSlot</i> to at least n10 and n16, respectively. In the exceptional case that the UE does not include the fields, the network may anyway assume that the UE supports the required minimum values.UEYesNoFR2 <i>pdsch-RE-MappingFR1-PerSlot</i> Indicates the maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource Element (RE) mapping patterns for FR2, each described as a resource (including NZP/ZP CSI- RS, CORESET and SSB) or bitmap. The number of patterns coinciding in a symbol in a CC and in a slot in a CC are limited by the respective capability parameters. Value n6 means 6 RE mapping patterns and n16 means 16 RE mapping patterns, and so on. The UE shall set the fields <i>pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSymbol</i> and <i>pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSlot</i> to at least n6 and n16, respectively. In the exceptional case that the UE does not include the fields, the network may anyway assume that the UE supports receiving PDCCH in CORESETs configured with CORESET-precoder-granularity equal to the size of the CORESET in the frequency domain as specified in TS 38.211 [6].UENoNoNo <i>pre-EmptIndication-DL</i> Indicates whether the UE supports interrupted transmission indication for PDSCH reception based on reception of DCI format 2_1 as defined in TS 38.213 [1].UENoNoNo		=			
mapping patterns for FR1, each described as a resource (including NZP/ZP CSI- RS, CRS, CORESET and SSB) or bitmap. The number of patterns coinciding in a symbol in a CC and in a slot in a CC are limited by the respective capability parameters. Value n10 means 10 RE mapping patterns and n16 means 16 RE mapping patterns, and so on. The UE shall set the fields <i>pdsch-RE-MappingFR1-PerSymbol</i> and <i>pdsch-RE-MappingFR1-PerSlot</i> to at least n10 and n16, respectively. In the exceptional case that the UE does not include the fields, the network may anyway assume that the UE supports the required minimum values.UEYesNoFR2 <i>pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSymbol/pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSlot</i> Indicates the maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource Element (RE) mapping patterns for FR2, each described as a resource (including NZP/ZP CSI- RS, CORESET and SSB) or bitmap. The number of patterns coinciding in a symbol 		UE	Yes	No	1
RS, CRS, CORESET and SSB) or bitmap. The number of patterns coinciding in a symbol in a CC and in a slot in a CC are limited by the respective capability parameters. Value n10 means 10 RE mapping patterns and n16 means 16 RE mapping patterns, and so on. The UE shall set the fields <i>pdsch-RE-MappingFR1-</i> <i>PerSymbol</i> and <i>pdsch-RE-MappingFR1-PerSlot</i> to at least n10 and n16, respectively. In the exceptional case that the UE does not include the fields, the network may anyway assume that the UE supports the required minimum values.UEYesNoFR2 <i>pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSymbol/pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSlot</i> Indicates the maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource Element (RE) mapping patterns for FR2, each described as a resource (including NZP/ZP CSI- RS, CORESET and SSB) or bitmap. The number of patterns coinciding in a symbol in a CC are limited by the respective capability parameters. Value n6 means 6 RE mapping patterns and n16, respectively. In the exceptional case that the UE does not include the fields, the network may anyway assume that the UE does not include the fields, the network may anyway assume that the UE does not include the fields, the network may anyway assume that the UE supports receiving PDCCH in CORESETs configured with CORESET-precoder-granularity equal to the size of the CORESET in the frequency domain as specified in TS 38.211 [6].UENoNoNo <i>pre-emptIndication-DL</i> Indicates whether the UE supports interrupted transmission indication for PDSCH reception based on reception of DCI format 2_1 as defined in TS 38.213 [11].UENoNoNo					oniy
symbol in a CC and in a slot in a CC are limited by the respective capability parameters. Value n10 means 10 RE mapping patterns and n16 means 16 RE mapping patterns, and so on. The UE shall set the fields <i>pdsch-RE-MappingFR1-</i> <i>PerSymbol</i> and <i>pdsch-RE-MappingFR1-PerSlot</i> to at least n10 and n16, respectively. In the exceptional case that the UE does not include the fields, the network may anyway assume that the UE supports the required minimum values. <i>pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSymbol/pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSlot</i> Indicates the maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource Element (RE) mapping patterns for FR2, each described as a resource (including NZP/ZP CSI- RS, CORESET and SSB) or bitmap. The number of patterns coinciding in a symbol in a CC and in a slot in a CC are limited by the respective capability parameters. Value n6 means 6 RE mapping patterns and n16 means 16 RE mapping patterns, and so on. The UE shall set the fields <i>pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSymbol</i> and <i>pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSlot</i> to at least n6 and n16, respectively. In the exceptional case that the UE does not include the fields, the network may anyway assume that the UE supports receiving PDCCH in CORESETs configured with CORESET-precoder-granularity equal to the size of the CORESET in the frequency domain as specified in TS 38.211 [6]. <i>pre-EmptIndication-DL</i> Indicates whether the UE supports interrupted transmission indication for PDSCH reception based on reception of DCI format 2_1 as defined in TS 38.213 [11].					
parameters. Value n10 means 10 RE mapping patterns and n16 means 16 RE mapping patterns, and so on. The UE shall set the fields <i>pdsch-RE-MappingFR1-</i> <i>PerSymbol</i> and <i>pdsch-RE-MappingFR1-PerSlot</i> to at least n10 and n16, respectively. In the exceptional case that the UE does not include the fields, the network may anyway assume that the UE supports the required minimum values. <i>pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSymbol/pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSlot</i> Indicates the maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource Element (RE) mapping patterns for FR2, each described as a resource (including NZP/ZP CSI- RS, CORESET and SSB) or bitmap. The number of patterns coinciding in a symbol in a CC and in a slot in a CC are limited by the respective capability parameters. Value n6 means 6 RE mapping patterns and n16 means 16 RE mapping patterns, and so on. The UE shall set the fields <i>pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSymbol</i> and <i>pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSlot</i> to at least n6 and n16, respectively. In the exceptional case that the UE does not include the fields, the network may anyway assume that the UE supports receiving PDCCH in CORESETs configured with CORESET-precoder-granularity equal to the size of the CORESET in the frequency domain as specified in TS 38.211 [6]. <i>pre-EmptIndication-DL</i> Indicates whether the UE supports interrupted transmission indication for PDSCH reception based on reception of DCI format 2_1 as defined in TS 38.213 [11].					
mapping patterns, and so on. The UE shall set the fields <i>pdsch-RE-MappingFR1-PerSymbol</i> and <i>pdsch-RE-MappingFR1-PerSlot</i> to at least n10 and n16, respectively. In the exceptional case that the UE does not include the fields, the network may anyway assume that the UE supports the required minimum values.UEYesNoFR2 <i>pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSymbol/pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSlot</i> Indicates the maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource Element (RE) mapping patterns for FR2, each described as a resource (including NZP/ZP CSI- RS, CORESET and SSB) or bitmap. The number of patterns coinciding in a symbol in a CC and in a slot in a CC are limited by the respective capability parameters. Value n6 means 6 RE mapping patterns and n16 means 16 RE mapping patterns, and so on. The UE shall set the fields <i>pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSymbol</i> and <i>pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSlot</i> to at least n6 and n16, respectively. In the exceptional case that the UE does not include the fields, the network may anyway assume that the UE supports the required minimum values.UENoNoNo <i>precoderGranularityCORESET</i> domain as specified in TS 38.211 [6].UENoNoNoNo <i>pre-EmptIndication-DL</i> Indicates whether the UE supports interrupted transmission indication for PDSCH reception based on reception of DCI format 2_1 as defined in TS 38.213 [11].UENoNoNo					
PerSymbol and pdsch-RE-MappingFR1-PerSlot to at least n10 and n16, respectively. In the exceptional case that the UE does not include the fields, the network may anyway assume that the UE supports the required minimum values.UEYesNoFR2pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSymbol/pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSlotUEYesNoFR2onlyIndicates the maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource Element (RE) mapping patterns for FR2, each described as a resource (including NZP/ZP CSI- RS, CORESET and SSB) or bitmap. The number of patterns coinciding in a symbol in a CC and in a slot in a CC are limited by the respective capability parameters. Value n6 means 6 RE mapping patterns and n16 means 16 RE mapping patterns, and so on. The UE shall set the fields pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSymbol and pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSlot to at least n6 and n16, respectively. In the exceptional case that the UE does not include the fields, the network may anyway assume that the UE supports receiving PDCCH in CORESETs configured with CORESET-precoder-granularity equal to the size of the CORESET in the frequency domain as specified in TS 38.211 [6].UENoNoNopre-EmptIndication-DL reception based on reception of DCI format 2_1 as defined in TS 38.213 [11].UENoNoNo					
respectively. In the exceptional case that the UE does not include the fields, the network may anyway assume that the UE supports the required minimum values. pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSymbol/pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSlot UE Yes No FR2 Indicates the maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource Element (RE) mapping patterns for FR2, each described as a resource (including NZP/ZP CSI- RS, CORESET and SSB) or bitmap. The number of patterns coinciding in a symbol in a CC and in a slot in a CC are limited by the respective capability parameters. Value n6 means 6 RE mapping patterns and n16 means 16 RE mapping patterns, and so on. The UE shall set the fields pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSymbol and pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSlot to at least n6 and n16, respectively. In the exceptional case that the UE does not include the fields, the network may anyway assume that the UE supports the required minimum values. precoderGranularityCORESET Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDCCH in CORESETs configured with CORESET-precoder-granularity equal to the size of the CORESET in the frequency domain as specified in TS 38.211 [6]. UE No No No Indicates whether the UE supports interrupted transmission indication for PDSCH reception based on reception of DCI format 2_1 as defined in TS 38.213 [11].					
network may anyway assume that the UE supports the required minimum values.UEYesNoFR2pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSymbol/pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSlotUEYesNoFR2Indicates the maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource Element (RE)UEYesNoFR2mapping patterns for FR2, each described as a resource (including NZP/ZP CSI-SSB) or bitmap. The number of patterns coinciding in a symbolIn a CC and in a slot in a CC are limited by the respective capability parameters.Value n6 means 6 RE mapping patterns and n16 means 16 RE mapping patterns, and so on. The UE shall set the fields pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSymbol and pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSlot to at least n6 and n16, respectively. In the exceptional case that the UE does not include the fields, the network may anyway assume that the UE supports receiving PDCCH in CORESETs configured with Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDCCH in CORESET in the frequency domain as specified in TS 38.211 [6].UENoNoNopre-EmptIndication-DLUENoNoNoNoIndicates whether the UE supports interrupted transmission indication for PDSCHUENoNoNo					
pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSymbol/pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSlotUEYesNoFR2Indicates the maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource Element (RE)UEYesNoFR2mapping patterns for FR2, each described as a resource (including NZP/ZP CSI-SSB) or bitmap. The number of patterns coinciding in a symbolIn a CC and in a slot in a CC are limited by the respective capability parameters.Value n6 means 6 RE mapping patterns and n16 means 16 RE mapping patterns,In a CC and in a slot in a CC are limited by the respective capability parameters.Value n6 means 6 RE mapping patterns and n16 means 16 RE mapping patterns,In theIn the<					
Indicates the maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource Element (RE) mapping patterns for FR2, each described as a resource (including NZP/ZP CSI- RS, CORESET and SSB) or bitmap. The number of patterns coinciding in a symbol in a CC and in a slot in a CC are limited by the respective capability parameters. Value n6 means 6 RE mapping patterns and n16 means 16 RE mapping patterns, and so on. The UE shall set the fields <i>pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSymbol</i> and <i>pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSlot</i> to at least n6 and n16, respectively. In the exceptional case that the UE does not include the fields, the network may anyway assume that the UE supports the required minimum values.UENoNoNo <i>precoderGranularityCORESET</i> domain as specified in TS 38.211 [6].UENoNoNoNo <i>pre-EmptIndication-DL</i> reception based on reception of DCI format 2_1 as defined in TS 38.213 [11].UENoNoNo		UE	Yes	No	FR2
mapping patterns for FR2, each described as a resource (including NZP/ZP CSI- RS, CORESET and SSB) or bitmap. The number of patterns coinciding in a symbol in a CC and in a slot in a CC are limited by the respective capability parameters. Value n6 means 6 RE mapping patterns and n16 means 16 RE mapping patterns, and so on. The UE shall set the fields <i>pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSymbol</i> and <i>pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSlo</i> to at least n6 and n16, respectively. In the exceptional case that the UE does not include the fields, the network may anyway assume that the UE supports the required minimum values.UENoNoNo <i>precoderGranularityCORESET</i> domain as specified in TS 38.211 [6].UENoNoNoNo <i>pre-EmptIndication-DL</i> reception based on reception of DCI format 2_1 as defined in TS 38.213 [11].UENoNoNo					1
RS, CORESET and SSB) or bitmap. The number of patterns coinciding in a symbol in a Symbol in a CC and in a slot in a CC are limited by the respective capability parameters. Value n6 means 6 RE mapping patterns and n16 means 16 RE mapping patterns, and so on. The UE shall set the fields <i>pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSymbol</i> and <i>pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSymbol</i> and <i>pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSlo</i> to at least n6 and n16, respectively. In the exceptional case that the UE does not include the fields, the network may anyway assume that the UE supports the required minimum values. UE No No No <i>precoderGranularityCORESET</i> UE No No No No No Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDCCH in CORESET in the frequency domain as specified in TS 38.211 [6]. UE No No No <i>pre-EmptIndication-DL</i> UE No No No No Indicates whether the UE supports interrupted transmission indication for PDSCH reception based on reception of DCI format 2_1 as defined in TS 38.213 [11]. UE No No No					,
in a CC and in a slot in a CC are limited by the respective capability parameters. Value n6 means 6 RE mapping patterns and n16 means 16 RE mapping patterns, and so on. The UE shall set the fields <i>pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSymbol</i> and <i>pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSlo</i> to at least n6 and n16, respectively. In the exceptional case that the UE does not include the fields, the network may anyway assume that the UE supports the required minimum values. <i>precoderGranularityCORESET</i> Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDCCH in CORESETs configured with CORESET-precoder-granularity equal to the size of the CORESET in the frequency domain as specified in TS 38.211 [6]. <i>pre-EmptIndication-DL</i> Indicates whether the UE supports interrupted transmission indication for PDSCH reception based on reception of DCI format 2_1 as defined in TS 38.213 [11].					
and so on. The UE shall set the fields pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSymbol and pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSlot to at least n6 and n16, respectively. In the exceptional case that the UE does not include the fields, the network may anyway assume that the UE supports the required minimum values.UENoNoprecoderGranularityCORESET Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDCCH in CORESETs configured with CORESET-precoder-granularity equal to the size of the CORESET in the frequency domain as specified in TS 38.211 [6].UENoNoNopre-EmptIndication-DL Indicates whether the UE supports interrupted transmission indication for PDSCH reception based on reception of DCI format 2_1 as defined in TS 38.213 [11].UENoNoNo					
pdsch-RE-MappingFR2-PerSlot to at least n6 and n16, respectively. In the Image: Comparison of the second comparison of the se					
exceptional case that the UE does not include the fields, the network may anyway assume that the UE supports the required minimum values. UE No No precoderGranularityCORESET UE No No No No Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDCCH in CORESETs configured with CORESET-precoder-granularity equal to the size of the CORESET in the frequency domain as specified in TS 38.211 [6]. UE No No No pre-EmptIndication-DL UE No No No No Indicates whether the UE supports interrupted transmission indication for PDSCH reception based on reception of DCI format 2_1 as defined in TS 38.213 [11]. UE No No					
assume that the UE supports the required minimum values. UE No No precoderGranularityCORESET UE No No No Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDCCH in CORESETs configured with CORESET-precoder-granularity equal to the size of the CORESET in the frequency domain as specified in TS 38.211 [6]. UE No No No pre-EmptIndication-DL UE No No No No Indicates whether the UE supports interrupted transmission indication for PDSCH reception based on reception of DCI format 2_1 as defined in TS 38.213 [11]. UE No No					
precoderGranularityCORESETUENoNoNoIndicates whether the UE supports receiving PDCCH in CORESETs configured with CORESET-precoder-granularity equal to the size of the CORESET in the frequency domain as specified in TS 38.211 [6].UENoNoNopre-EmptIndication-DLUENoNoNoNoIndicates whether the UE supports interrupted transmission indication for PDSCH reception based on reception of DCI format 2_1 as defined in TS 38.213 [11].UENoNo					
Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDCCH in CORESETs configured with CORESET-precoder-granularity equal to the size of the CORESET in the frequency domain as specified in TS 38.211 [6]. pre-EmptIndication-DL Indicates whether the UE supports interrupted transmission indication for PDSCH reception based on reception of DCI format 2_1 as defined in TS 38.213 [11].					
CORESET-precoder-granularity equal to the size of the CORESET in the frequency domain as specified in TS 38.211 [6]. UE No No pre-EmptIndication-DL UE No No No No Indicates whether the UE supports interrupted transmission indication for PDSCH reception based on reception of DCI format 2_1 as defined in TS 38.213 [11]. UE No No		UE	No	No	No
domain as specified in TS 38.211 [6]. UE No No pre-EmptIndication-DL UE No No No Indicates whether the UE supports interrupted transmission indication for PDSCH VE No No No reception based on reception of DCI format 2_1 as defined in TS 38.213 [11]. VE VE VE VE					
pre-EmptIndication-DLUENoNoIndicates whether the UE supports interrupted transmission indication for PDSCHUENoNoreception based on reception of DCI format 2_1 as defined in TS 38.213 [11].UENoNo					
Indicates whether the UE supports interrupted transmission indication for PDSCH reception based on reception of DCI format 2_1 as defined in TS 38.213 [11].			.		
reception based on reception of DCI format 2_1 as defined in TS 38.213 [11].		UE	NO	NO	NO
			Vaa	Nia	Vaa
Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of a PUCCH format 2 (2 OFDM	pucch-F2-WithFH	UE	Yes	No	Yes
symbols in total) with frequency hopping in a slot. This field shall be set to					
supported. UE Yes No Yes			Yee	No	Yes
Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of a PUCCH format 3 (4~14 OFDM		0L	103	NU	103
symbols in total) with frequency hopping in a slot. This field shall be set to					
supported.					
		UF	CY	No	Yes
Indicates whether the UE supports pi/2-BPSK for PUCCH format 3/4 as defined in		02	`'	140	100
6.3.2.6 of TS 38.211 [6]. It is optional for FR1 and mandatory with capability					
signalling for FR2. This capability is not applicable to IAB-MT.					
		UF	Yes	No	Yes
Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of a PUCCH format 4 (4~14 OFDM		02		140	
symbols in total) with frequency hopping in a slot.					

pusch-RepetitionMultiSlots Indicates whether the UE supports transmitting PUSCH scheduled by DCI format 0_1 when configured with higher layer parameter <i>pusch-AggregationFactor</i> > 1, as	UE	Yes	No	No
defined in clause 6.1.2.1 of TS 38.214 [12].				
<i>pucch-Repetition-F1-3-4</i> Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of a PUCCH format 1 or 3 or 4 over multiple slots with the repetition factor 2, 4 or 8.	UE	Yes	No	No
<i>pusch-HalfPi-BPSK</i> Indicates whether the UE supports pi/2-BPSK modulation scheme for PUSCH as defined in 6.3.1.2 of TS 38.211 [6]. It is optional for FR1 and mandatory with	UE	CY	No	Yes
capability signalling for FR2. This capability is not applicable to IAB-MT.	UE	No	No	Yes
Indicates whether the UE supports limited buffer rate matching in UL as specified in TS 38.212 [10].	UL		NO	163
<i>ra-Type0-PUSCH</i> Indicates whether the UE supports resource allocation Type 0 for PUSCH as specified in TS 38.214 [12].	UE	No	No	No
rateMatchingCtrlResrcSetDynamic Indicates whether the UE supports dynamic rate matching for DL control resource set.	UE	Yes	No	No
<i>rateMatchingResrcSetDynamic</i> Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH with resource mapping that excludes the REs corresponding to resource sets configured with RB-symbol level granularity based on dynamic indication in the scheduling DCI as specified in TS 38.214 [12].	UE	No	No	No
<i>rateMatchingResrcSetSemi-Static</i> Indicates whether the UE supports receiving PDSCH with resource mapping that excludes the REs corresponding to resource sets configured with RB-symbol level granularity following the semi-static configuration as specified in TS 38.214 [12].	UE	Yes	No	No
scs-60kHz Indicates whether the UE supports 60kHz subcarrier spacing for data channel in FR1 as defined in clause 4.2-1 of TS 38.211 [6].	UE	No	No	FR1 only
semiOpenLoopCSI Indicates whether UE supports CSI reporting with report quantity set to 'CRI/RI/i1/CQI ' as defined in clause 5.2.1.4 of TS 38.214 [12].	UE	No	No	Yes
semiStaticHARQ-ACK-Codebook Indicates whether the UE supports HARQ-ACK codebook constructed by semi- static configuration.	UE	Yes	No	No
situate comgutation: simultaneous TCI-ActMultipleCC-r16 Indicates the UE support of simultaneous TCI state activation across multiple CCs. If the UE indicates support of this for a FR, the UE shall support this on the supported bands of the indicated FR where the UE reports the support of TCI-states for PDSCH using <i>tci-StatePDSCH</i> .	UE	No	No	Yes
simultaneousSpatialRelationMultipleCC-r16 Indicates the UE support of simultaneous spatial relation across multiple CCs for aperiodic and semi-persistent SRS. The UE indicating support of this also indicates the capabilities of maximum and active supported spatial relations for the supported FR2 bands using maxNumberConfiguredSpatialRelations and maxNumberActiveSpatialRelations.	UE	No	No	FR2 only
spatialBundlingHARQ-ACK Indicates whether the UE supports spatial bundling of HARQ-ACK bits carried on PUCCH or PUSCH per PUCCH group. With spatial bundling, two HARQ-ACK bits for a DL MIMO data is bundled into a single bit by logical "AND" operation.	UE	Yes	No	No
spatialRelationUpdateAP-SRS-r16 Indicates the UE support of spatial relation update for AP-SRS using MAC CE. The UE indicating support of this also indicates the capabilities of supported SRS resources and maximum supported spatial relations for the supported FR2 bands using supportedSRS-Resources and maxNumberConfiguredSpatialRelations.	UE	No	No	FR2 only
<i>spCellPlacement</i> Indicates whether the UE supports a SpCell on FR1-FDD, FR1-TDD and/or FR2- TDD depending on which additional SCells of other frequency range(s) / duplex mode(s) are configured. It is applicable to NR SA and NR-DC (both MCG and SCG), where UL is configured on more than one of FR1-FDD, FR1-TDD and FR2- TDD in a cell group. If not included, the UE supports SpCell on any serving cell with UL in supported band combinations.	UE	No	No	No
<i>sp-CSI-IM</i> Indicates whether the UE supports semi-persistent CSI-IM.	UE	No	No	Yes

sp-CSI-ReportPUCCH	UE	No	No	No
Indicates whether UE supports semi-persistent CSI reporting using PUCCH formats				
2, 3 and 4.				
sp-CSI-ReportPUSCH	UE	No	No	No
Indicates whether UE supports semi-persistent CSI reporting using PUSCH.				
sp-CSI-RS	UE	Yes	No	Yes
Indicates whether the UE supports semi-persistent CSI-RS.				
sps-ReleaseDCI-1-1-r16	UE	No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports SPS release by DCI format 1_1. If the UE				
supports this feature, the UE needs to report <i>downlinkSPS</i> .				
sps-ReleaseDCI-1-2-r16	UE	No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports SPS release by DCI format 1_2. If the UE				
supports this feature, the UE needs to report downlinkSPS and dci-Format1-2And0-				
2-r16.				
supportedDMRS-TypeDL	UE	FD	No	Yes
Defines supported DM-RS configuration types at the UE for DL reception. Type 1 is				
mandatory with capability signaling. Type 2 is optional. If this field is not included,				
Type 1 is supported.				
supportedDMRS-TypeUL	UE	FD	No	Yes
Defines supported DM-RS configuration types at the UE for UL transmission.	02			100
Support of both type 1 and type 2 is mandatory with capability signalling. If this field				
is not included, Type 1 is supported.	UE	No	TDD	Yes
tdd-MultiDL-UL-SwitchPerSlot	UE	INO		res
Indicates whether the UE supports more than one switch points in a slot for actual			only	
DL/UL transmission(s).				
tpc-PUCCH-RNTI	UE	No	No	Yes
Indicates whether the UE supports group DCI message based on TPC-PUCCH-				
RNTI for TPC commands for PUCCH.				
tpc-PUSCH-RNTI	UE	No	No	Yes
Indicates whether the UE supports group DCI message based on TPC-PUSCH-				
RNTI for TPC commands for PUSCH.				
tpc-SRS-RNTI	UE	No	No	Yes
Indicates whether the UE supports group DCI message based on TPC-SRS-RNTI				
for TPC commands for SRS.				
twoDifferentTPC-Loop-PUCCH	UE	Yes	Yes	Yes
Indicates whether the UE supports two different TPC loops for PUCCH closed loop				
power control.				
twoDifferentTPC-Loop-PUSCH	UE	Yes	Yes	Yes
Indicates whether the UE supports two different TPC loops for PUSCH closed loop				
power control.				
twoFL-DMRS	UE	Yes	No	Yes
Defines whether the UE supports DM-RS pattern for DL reception and/or UL	95			100
transmission with 2 symbols front-loaded DM-RS without additional DM-RS				
symbols.				
The left most in the bitmap corresponds to DL reception and the right most bit in the				
bitmap corresponds to UL transmission.		Vaa	Na	Var
twoFL-DMRS-TwoAdditionalDMRS-UL	UE	Yes	No	Yes
Defines whether the UE supports DM-RS pattern for UL transmission with 2				
symbols front-loaded DM-RS with one additional 2 symbols DM-RS.		<u>.</u>		\
twoPUCCH-AnyOthersInSlot	UE	No	No	Yes
Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of two PUCCH formats in TDM in				
the same slot, which are not covered by twoPUCCH-F0-2-ConsecSymbols and				
onePUCCH-LongAndShortFormat.				
twoPUCCH-F0-2-ConsecSymbols	UE	No	Yes	Yes
Indicates whether the UE supports transmission of two PUCCHs of format 0 or 2 in				
consecutive symbols in a slot.		1		

twoStepRACH-r16	UE	No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports the following basic structure and procedure of 2- step RACH:				
- Fallback procedures from 2-step RA type to 4-step RA type;				
 MSGA PRACH resource and format determination; 				
- MSGA PUSCH configuration;				
- Validation and transmission of MSGA PRACH and PUSCH;				
- Mapping between preamble of MSGA PRACH and PUSCH occasion with				
DMRS resource of MSGA PUSCH;				
- MSGB monitoring and decoding;				
- PUCCH transmission for HARQ-ACK feedback to a MSGB;				
 Power control for MSGA PRACH, MSGA PUSCH and PUCCH carrying HARQ-ACK feedback to MSGB. 				
type1-HARQ-ACK-Codebook-r16	UE	No	No	Yes
Indicates whether the UE supports Type 1 HARQ-ACK codebook for TDRA using				105
the starting symbol of the PDCCH monitoring occasion in which the DL assignment				
is detected as the reference of the SLIV. If the UE supports this feature, the UE				
needs to report dci-Format1-2And0-2-r16. Support for FR1/FR2 is differentiated				
from the viewpoint of the scheduled carrier.				
type1-PUSCH-RepetitionMultiSlots	UE	No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports Type 1 PUSCH transmissions with configured				
grant as specified in TS 38.214 [12] with UL-TWG-repK value equal to 2, 4, or 8				
with a single repetition of the transport block within each slot, and redundancy				
version pattern as indicated by UL-TWG-RV-rep. A UE supporting this feature shall				
also support Type 1 PUSCH transmissions with configured grant as specified in TS				
38.214 [12] with UL-TWG-repK value of one.				
type2-CG-ReleaseDCI-0-1-r16	UE	No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports type 2 configured grant release by DCI format				
0_1. If the UE supports this feature, the UE needs to report <i>configuredUL</i> -				
GrantType2.		NI-	NI-	NI-
type2-CG-ReleaseDCI-0-2-r16	UE	No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports type 2 configured grant release by DCI format 0_2. If the UE supports this feature, the UE needs to report <i>configuredUL</i> -				
<i>GrantType2</i> and <i>dci-Format1-2And0-2-r16</i> .				
type2-PUSCH-RepetitionMultiSlots	UE	No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports Type 2 PUSCH transmissions with configured			INU	INU
grant as specified in TS 38.214 [12] with UL-TWG-repK value equal to 2, 4, or 8				
with a single repetition of the transport block within each slot, and redundancy				
version pattern as indicated by UL-TWG-RV-rep. A UE supporting this feature shall				
also support Type 2 PUSCH transmissions with configured grant as specified in TS				
38.214 [12] with UL-TWG-repK value of one.				
type2-SP-CSI-Feedback-LongPUCCH	UE	No	No	No
Indicates whether UE supports Type II CSI semi-persistent CSI reporting over			110	110
PUCCH Formats 3 and 4 as defined in clause 5.2.4 of TS 38.214 [12].				
uci-CodeBlockSegmentation	UE	Yes	No	Yes
Indicates whether the UE supports segmenting UCI into multiple code blocks			-	
depending on the payload size.				
ul-64QAM-MCS-TableAlt	UE	No	No	Yes
Indicates whether the UE supports the alternative 64QAM MCS table for PUSCH			-	
with and without transform precoding respectively.				
with and without transform precoding respectively. <i>ul-SchedulingOffset</i>	UE	Yes	Yes	Yes

4.2.7.11 Other PHY parameters

Definitions for parameters	Per M			FR1- FR2 DIFF
appliedFreqBandListFilter Mirrors the FreqBandList that the NW provided in the capability enquiry, if any. The UE filtered the band combinations in the supportedBandCombinationList in accordance with this appliedFreqBandListFilter.	UE	No	No	No
downlinkSetEUTRA Indicates the features that the UE supports on the DL carriers corresponding to one EUTRA band entry in a band combination by FeatureSetEUTRA-DownlinkId. The FeatureSetEUTRA-DownlinkId = 0 means that the UE does not support a EUTRA DL carrier in this band of a band combination.	Band	N/A	N/A	N/A
<i>downlinkSetNR</i> Indicates the features that the UE supports on the DL carriers corresponding to one NR band entry in a band combination by FeatureSetDownlinkId. The FeatureSetDownlinkId = 0 means that the UE does not support a DL carrier in this band of a band combination. A fallback per band feature set resulting from the reported DL feature set that has fallback per CC feature set is not signalled but the UE shall support it.	Band	N/A	N/A	N/A
<i>featureSetCombinations</i> Pools of feature sets that the UE supports on the NR or MR-DC band combinations.	UE	N/A	No	No
<i>featureSets</i> Pools of downlink and uplink features sets as well as a pool of FeatureSetCombination elements. A FeatureSetCombination refers to the IDs of the feature set(s) that the UE supports in that FeatureSetCombination. The BandCombination entries in the BandCombinationList then indicate the ID of the FeatureSetCombination that the UE supports for that band combination.	UE	N/A	No	No
naics-Capability-List Indicates that UE in MR-DC supports NAICS as defined in TS 36.331 [17].	UE	No	No	No
receivedFilters Contains all filters requested with UE-CapabilityRequestFilterNR from version 15.6.0 onwards.	UE	No	No	No
supportedBandCombinationList Defines the supported NR and/or MR-DC band combinations by the UE. For each band combination the UE identifies the associated feature set combination by featureSetCombinations index referring to featureSetCombination. A fallback band combination resulting from the reported CA and MR-DC band combination is not signalled but the UE shall support it. For intra-band non-contiguous CA band combinations, the UE only includes one band combination, and exclude the others for which the presence of uplink CA bandwidth class in the band combination entry is different. One band combination entry can also indicate support of any other possible permutations in the presence of uplink CA bandwidth class where a paired downlink CA bandwidth class is the same or where the number of UL CCs is smaller than the one of paired DL CCs expressed by the CA bandwidth class, as specified in TS 36.306 [15]. For these band combinations not included in the capability, the supported feature set is the same as the ones for the band combination included in the UE capability.	UE	Yes	No	No
<i>supportedBandCombinationListNEDC-Only</i> Defines the supported NE-DC only type of band combinations by the UE.	UE	No	No	No
supported Band CombinationList-UplinkTxSwitch Defines the NR inter-band UL CA, SUL and/or EN-DC band combinations where UE supports dynamic UL Tx switching. UE only includes this field if requested by the network.		No	No	No
supportedBandListNR ncludes the supported NR bands as defined in TS 38.101-1 [2] and TS 38.101-2 3].		Yes	No	No
uplinkSetEUTRA Indicates the features that the UE supports on the UL carriers corresponding to one EUTRA band entry in a band combination by FeatureSetEUTRA-UplinkId. The FeatureSetUplinkId = 0 means that the UE does not support a UL carrier in this band of a band combination.	Band	N/A	N/A	N/A
uplinkSetNR Indicates the features that the UE supports on the UL carriers corresponding to one NR band entry in a band combination by FeatureSetUplinkId. The FeatureSetUplinkId = 0 means that the UE does not support a UL carrier in this band of a band combination. A fallback per band feature set resulting from the reported UL feature set that has fallback per CC feature set is not signalled but the UE shall support it.	Band	N/A	N/A	N/A

4.2.7.12 NRDC-Parameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	М	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
<i>intraFR-NR-DC-PwrSharingMode1-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE supports intra-FR NR DC with semi-static power sharing mode1 as defined in TS 38.213 [11]. If this field is absent, the UE does not support intra-FR NR DC.	BC	No	No	No
<i>intraFR-NR-DC-PwrSharingMode2-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE supports semi-static power sharing mode2 for synchronous intra-FR NR DC as defined in TS 38.213 [11]. The UE indicating the support of this also indicates the support of <i>intraFR-NR-DC-PwrSharingMode1-r16</i> .	BC	No	No	No
<i>intraFR-NR-DC-DynamicPwrSharing-r16</i> Indicates the UE support of dynamic power sharing for intra-FR NR DC with long or short offset as specified in TS 38.213 [11]. The UE indicating the support of this also indicates the support of <i>intraFR-NR-DC-PwrSharingMode1-r16</i> .	BC	No	No	No
<i>sfn-SyncNRDC</i> Indicates the UE supports NR-DC only with SFN and frame synchronization between PCell and PSCell. If not included by the UE supporting NR-DC, the UE supports NR-DC with slot-level synchronization without condition on SFN and frame synchronization.	UE	No	No	No

4.2.7.13 CarrierAggregationVariant

Definitions for parameters	Per	М	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
<i>fr1fdd-FR1TDD-CA-SpCellOnFR1FDD</i> Indicates whether the UE supports an FR1 FDD SpCell (and possibly SCells) when configured with an FR1 TDD SCell.	UE	No	No	No
<i>fr1fdd-FR1TDD-CA-SpCellOnFR1TDD</i> Indicates whether the UE supports an FR1 TDD SpCell (and possibly SCells) when configured with an FR1 FDD SCell.	UE	No	No	No
<i>fr1fdd-FR1TDD-FR2TDD-CA-SpCellOnFR1FDD</i> Indicates whether the UE supports an FR1 FDD SpCell (and possibly SCells) when configured with an FR1 TDD SCell and an FR2 TDD SCell.	UE	No	No	No
<i>fr1fdd-FR1TDD-FR2TDD-CA-SpCellOnFR1TDD</i> Indicates whether the UE supports an FR1 TDD SpCell (and possibly SCells) when configured with an FR1 FDD SCell and an FR2 TDD SCell.	UE	No	No	No
<i>fr1fdd-FR1TDD-FR2TDD-CA-SpCellOnFR2TDD</i> Indicates whether the UE supports an FR2 TDD SpCell (and possibly SCells) when configured with an FR1 FDD SCell and an FR1 TDD SCell.	UE	No	No	No
<i>fr1fdd-FR2TDD-CA-SpCellOnFR1FDD</i> Indicates whether the UE supports an FR1 FDD SpCell (and possibly SCells) when configured with an FR2 TDD SCell.	UE	No	No	No
<i>fr1fdd-FR2TDD-CA-SpCellOnFR2TDD</i> Indicates whether the UE supports an FR2 TDD SpCell (and possibly SCells) when configured with an FR1 FDD SCell.	UE	No	No	No
<i>fr1tdd-FR2TDD-CA-SpCellOnFR1TDD</i> Indicates whether the UE supports an FR1 TDD SpCell (and possibly SCells) when configured with an FR2 TDD SCell.	UE	No	No	No
<i>fr1tdd-FR2TDD-CA-SpCellOnFR2TDD</i> Indicates whether the UE supports an FR2 TDD SpCell (and possibly SCells) when configured with an FR1 TDD SCell.	UE	No	No	No

4.2.8 Void

4.2.9 MeasAndMobParameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	M	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
<i>cli-RSSI-Meas-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE can perform CLI RSSI measurements as specified in TS 38.215 [13] and supports periodical reporting and measurement event triggering as specified in TS 38.331 [9]. If the UE supports this feature, the UE needs to report <i>maxNumberCLI-RSSI-r16</i> .	UE	No	TDD only	Yes
<i>cli-SRS-RSRP-Meas-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE can perform SRS RSRP measurements as specified in TS 38.215 [13] and supports periodical reporting and measurement event triggering based on SRS-RSRP as specified in TS 38.331 [9]. If the UE supports this feature, the UE needs to report <i>maxNumberCLI-SRS-RSRP-r16</i> and <i>maxNumberPerSlotCLI-SRS-RSRP-r16</i> .	UE	No	TDD only	Yes
condHandover-r16 Indicates whether the UE supports conditional handover including execution condition, candidate cell configuration and maximum 8 candidate cells.				
condHandoverFailure-r16 Indicates whether the UE supports conditional handover during re-establishment procedure when the selected cell is configured as candidate cell for condition handover.	UE	No	Yes	Yes
condHandoverFDD-TDD-r16 Indicates whether the UE supports conditional handover between FDD and TDD cells.	UE	No	No	No
condHandoverFR1-FR2-r16 Indicates whether the UE supports conditional handover HO between FR1 and FR2.	UE	No	No	No
condHandoverTwoTriggerEvents-r16 Indicates whether the UE supports 2 trigger events for same execution condition. This feature is mandatory supported if the UE supports <i>condHandover-r16</i> .	UE	CY	Yes	Yes
<i>csi-RS-RLM</i> Indicates whether the UE can perform radio link monitoring procedure based on measurement of CSI-RS as specified in TS 38.213 [11] and TS 38.133 [5]. This parameter needs FR1 and FR2 differentiation. If the UE supports this feature, the UE needs to report <i>maxNumberResource-CSI-RS-RLM</i> .	UE	Yes	No	Yes
csi-RSRP-AndRSRQ-MeasWithSSB Indicates whether the UE can perform CSI-RSRP and CSI-RSRQ measurement as specified in TS 38.215 [13], where CSI-RS resource is configured with an associated SS/PBCH. If this parameter is indicated for FR1 and FR2 differently, each indication corresponds to the frequency range of measured target cell. If the UE supports this feature, the UE needs to report <i>maxNumberCSI-RS-RRM-RS-SINR</i> .	UE	No	No	Yes
<i>csi-RSRP-AndRSRQ-MeasWithoutSSB</i> Indicates whether the UE can perform CSI-RSRP and CSI-RSRQ measurement as specified in TS 38.215 [13], where CSI-RS resource is configured for a cell that transmits SS/PBCH block and without an associated SS/PBCH block. If this parameter is indicated for FR1 and FR2 differently, each indication corresponds to the frequency range of measured target cell. If the UE supports this feature, the UE needs to report <i>maxNumberCSI-RS-RRM-RS-SINR</i> .	UE	No	No	Yes
<i>csi-SINR-Meas</i> Indicates whether the UE can perform CSI-SINR measurements based on configured CSI-RS resources as specified in TS 38.215 [13]. If this parameter is indicated for FR1 and FR2 differently, each indication corresponding to the frequency range of measured target cell. If the UE supports this feature, the UE needs to report <i>maxNumberCSI-RS-RRM-RS-SINR</i> .	UE	No	No	Yes
eutra-AutonomousGaps-r16 Defines whether the UE supports, upon configuration of useAutonomousGaps by the network, acquisition of relevant information from a neighbouring E-UTRA cell by reading the SI of the neighbouring cell using autonomous gap and reporting the acquired information to the network as specified in TS 38.331 [9] when MR-DC is not configured.	UE	No	Yes	No

Definitions for parameters	Per	M	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
eutra-CGI-Reporting Defines whether the UE supports acquisition of relevant CGI-information from a neighbouring E-UTRA cell by reading the SI of the neighbouring cell and reporting the acquired information to the network as specified in TS 38.331 [9] when the (NG)EN-DC and NE-DC are not configured or, when consistent DRX is configured in NR-DC. The consistent DRX configuration implies that MN and SN have the same DRX cycle and on-duration configured by MN completely contains on- duration configured by SN. It is mandated if the UE supports EUTRA.	UE	CY	No	No
<i>eutra-CGI-Reporting-NEDC</i> Defines whether the UE supports acquisition of relevant information from a neighbouring E-UTRA cell by reading the SI of the neighbouring cell and reporting the acquired information to the network as specified in TS 38.331 [9] when the NE- DC is configured.	UE	No	No	No
eutra-CGI-Reporting-NRDC Defines whether the UE supports acquisition of relevant information from a neighbouring E-UTRA cell by reading the SI of the neighbouring cell and reporting the acquired information to the network as specified in TS 38.331 [9] when the NR- DC is configured wherein MN and SN have different DRX cycles, or on-duration configured by MN does not contain on-duration configured by SN if the DRX cycles are the same.	UE	No	No	No
eventA-MeasAndReport Indicates whether the UE supports NR measurements and events A triggered reporting as specified in TS 38.331 [9]. This field only applies to SN configured measurement when (NG)EN-DC is configured. For NR MCG, this feature is mandatory supported.	UE	Yes	Yes	No
eventB-MeasAndReport Indicates whether the UE supports EUTRA measurement and event B triggered reporting as specified in TS 38.331 [9]. It is mandated if the UE supports EUTRA.	UE	CY	No	No
<i>handoverLTE-5GC</i> Indicates whether the UE supports HO to EUTRA connected to 5GC. It is mandated if the UE supports EUTRA connected to 5GC.	UE	CY	Yes	Yes
handoverFDD-TDD Indicates whether the UE supports HO between FDD and TDD. It is mandated if the UE supports both FDD and TDD. This field only applies to NR SA/NR-DC/NE- DC (e.g. PCell handover). For PSCell change when (NG)EN-DC/NR-DC is configured, this feature is mandatory supported.	UE	Yes	No	No
 handoverFR1-FR2 Indicates whether the UE supports HO between FR1 and FR2. Support is mandatory for the UE supporting both FR1 and FR2. This field only applies to NR SA/NR-DC/NE-DC (e.g. PCell handover). For PSCell change when (NG)EN-DC/NR-DC is configured, this feature is mandatory supported. 	UE	Yes	No	No
handoverInterF Indicates whether the UE supports inter-frequency HO. It indicates the support for inter-frequency HO from the corresponding duplex mode if this capability is included in <i>fdd-Add-UE-NR-Capabilities</i> or <i>tdd-Add-UE-NR-Capabilities</i> . It indicates the support for inter-frequency HO from the corresponding frequency range if this capability is included in <i>fr1-Add-UE-NR-Capabilities</i> or <i>fr2-Add-UE-NR-Capabilities</i> . This field only applies to NR SA/NR-DC/NE-DC (e.g. PCell handover). For PSCell change when EN-DC/NR-DC is configured, this feature is mandatory supported.	UE	Yes	Yes	Yes
handoverLTE-EPC Indicates whether the UE supports HO to EUTRA connected to EPC. It is mandated if the UE supports EUTRA connected to EPC.	UE	CY	Yes	Yes
handoverUTRA-FDD-r16 Indicates whether the UE supports NR to UTRA-FDD CELL_DCH CS handover. It is mandatory to support both UTRA-FDD measurement and event B triggered reporting, and periodic UTRA-FDD measurement and reporting if the UE supports HO to UTRA-FDD. If this field is included, then UE shall support IMS voice over NR.	UE	No	Yes	Yes
<i>idleInactiveNR-MeasReport-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE supports configuration of NR SSB measurements in RRC_IDLE/RRC_INACTIVE and reporting of the corresponding results upon network request as specified in TS 38.331 [9].	UE	No	No	Yes

Definitions for parameters	Per	M	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
<i>idleInactiveEUTRA-MeasReport-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE supports configuration of E-UTRA measurements in	UE	No	No	No
RRC_IDLE/RRC_INACTIVE and reporting of the corresponding results upon network request as specified in TS 38.331 [9].				
<i>idleInactive-ValidityArea-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE supports configuration of a validity area for NR	UE	No	No	No
measurements in RRC_IDLE/RRC_INACTIVE as specified in TS 38.331 [9].				
<i>independentGapConfig</i> This field indicates whether the UE supports two independent measurement gap configurations for FR1 and FR2 specified in clause 9.1.2 of TS 38.133 [5]. The field also indicates whether the UE supports the FR2 inter-RAT measurement without gaps when (NG)EN-DC is not configured.	UE	No	No	No
<i>intraAndInterF-MeasAndReport</i> Indicates whether the UE supports NR intra-frequency and inter-frequency	UE	Yes	Yes	No
measurements and at least periodical reporting. This field only applies to NE-DC and SN configured measurement when (NG)EN-DC is configured. For NR MCG, this feature is mandatory supported.				
interFrequencyMeas-NoGap-r16	UE	No	No	Yes
Indicates whether the UE can perform inter-frequency SSB based measurements without measurement gaps if the SSB is completely contained in the active BWP of the UE as specified in TS 38.133 [5].				
<i>periodicEUTRA-MeasAndReport</i> Indicates whether the UE supports periodic EUTRA measurement and reporting. It is mandated if the UE supports EUTRA.	UE	CY	No	No
<i>maxNumberCLI-RSSI-r16</i> Defines the maximum number of CLI-RSSI measurement resources for CLI RSSI measurement. If the UE supports cli-RSSI-Meas-r16, the UE shall report this	UE	CY	TDD only	No
capability.			TDD	
<i>maxNumberCLI-SRS-RSRP-r16</i> Defines the maximum number of SRS-RSRP measurement resources for SRS- RSRP measurement. If the UE supports cli-SRS-RSRP-Meas-r16, the UE shall report this capability.	UE	CY	TDD only	No
maxNumberCSI-RS-RRM-RS-SINR Defines the maximum number of CSI-RS resources for RRM and RS-SINR measurement across all measurement frequencies per slot. If UE supports any of csi-RSRP-AndRSRQ-MeasWithSSB, csi-RSRP-AndRSRQ-MeasWithoutSSB, and	UE	CY	No	No
<i>csi-SINR-Meas</i> , UE shall report this capability. <i>maxNumberPerSlotCLI-SRS-RSRP-r16</i> Defines the maximum number of SRS-RSRP measurement resources per slot for SRS-RSRP measurement. If the UE supports <i>cli-SRS-RSRP-Meas-r16</i> , the UE	UE	CY	TDD only	No
shall report this capability. maxNumberResource-CSI-RS-RLM	UE	CY	No	Yes
Defines the maximum number of CSI-RS resources within a slot per spCell for CSI-RS based RLM. If UE supports any of <i>csi-RS-RLM</i> and <i>ssb-AndCSI-RS-RLM</i> , UE shall report this capability.				
<i>nr-AutonomousGaps-r16</i> Defines whether the UE supports, upon configuration of <i>useAutonomousGaps</i> by the network, acquisition of relevant information from a neighbouring NR cell by reading the SI of the neighbouring cell using autonomous gap and reporting the acquired information to the network as specified in TS 38.331 [9] when MR-DC is not configured.	UE	No	Yes	Yes
<i>nr-AutonomousGapsENDC-r16</i> Defines whether the UE supports, upon configuration of <i>useAutonomousGaps</i> by the network, acquisition of relevant information from a neighbouring NR cell by reading the SI of the neighbouring cell using autonomous gap and reporting the acquired information to the network as specified in TS 38.331 [9] when (NG)EN-DC is configured.	UE	No	Yes	Yes
<i>nr-AutonomousGapsNEDC-r16</i> Defines whether the UE supports, upon configuration of <i>useAutonomousGaps</i> by the network, acquisition of relevant information from a neighbouring NR cell by reading the SI of the neighbouring cell using autonomous gap and reporting the acquired information to the network as specified in TS 38.331 [9] when NE-DC is configured.	UE	No	Yes	Yes

Definitions for parameters	Per	M	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
<i>nr-AutonomousGapsNRDC-r16</i> Defines whether the UE supports, upon configuration of <i>useAutonomousGaps</i> by the network, acquisition of relevant information from a neighbouring NR cell by reading the SI of the neighbouring cell using autonomous gap and reporting the acquired information to the network as specified in TS 38.331 [9] when NR-DC is configured.	UE	No	Yes	Yes
<i>nr-CGI-Reporting</i> Defines whether the UE supports acquisition of relevant CGI-information from a neighbouring intra-frequency or inter-frequency NR cell by reading the SI of the neighbouring cell and reporting the acquired information to the network as specified in TS 38.331 [9] when (NG)EN-DC and NE-DC are not configured or, when consistent DRX is configured in NR-DC. The consistent DRX configuration implies that MN and SN have the same DRX cycle and on-duration configured by MN completely contains on-duration configured by SN.	UE	Yes	No	No
<i>nr-CGI-Reporting-ENDC</i> Defines whether the UE supports acquisition of relevant CGI-information from a neighbouring intra-frequency or inter-frequency NR cell by reading the SI of the neighbouring cell and reporting the acquired information to the network as specified in TS 38.331 [9] when the (NG)EN-DC is configured.	UE	Yes	No	No
reportAddNeighMeasForPeriodic-r16 Defines whether the UE supports periodic reporting of best neighbour cells per serving frequency, as defined in TS 38.331 [9].	UE	Yes	No	No
<i>nr-CGI-Reporting-NEDC</i> Defines whether the UE supports acquisition of relevant information from a neighbouring intra-frequency or inter-frequency NR cell by reading the SI of the neighbouring cell and reporting the acquired information to the network as specified in TS 38.331 [9] when the NE-DC is configured.	UE	Yes	No	No
<i>nr-CGI-Reporting-NPN-r16</i> Defines whether the UE supports acquisition of NPN-relevant CGI-information from a neighbouring intra-frequency or inter-frequency NR NPN cell by reading the SI of the neighbouring cell and reporting the acquired information to the network as specified in TS 38.331 [9]. If UE supports NPN, UE shall report this capability.	UE	CY	No	No
<i>nr-CGI-Reporting-NRDC</i> Defines whether the UE supports acquisition of relevant information from a neighbouring intra-frequency or inter-frequency NR cell by reading the SI of the neighbouring cell and reporting the acquired information to the network as specified in TS 38.331 [9] when the NR-DC is configured wherein MN and SN have different DRX cycles, or on-duration configured by MN does not contain on- duration configured by SN if the DRX cycles are the same.	UE	Yes	No	No
<i>nr-NeedForGap-Reporting-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE supports reporting the measurement gap requirement information for NR target in the UE response to a network configuration RRC message.	UE	No	No	No
<i>pcellT</i> 312-r16 Indicates whether the UE supports T312 based fast failure recovery for PCell.	UE	No	Yes	Yes
<i>simultaneousRxDataSSB-DiffNumerology</i> Indicates whether the UE supports concurrent intra-frequency measurement on serving cell or neighbouring cell and PDCCH or PDSCH reception from the serving cell with a different numerology as defined in clause 8 and 9 of TS 38.133 [5].	UE	No	No	Yes
<i>simultaneousRxDataSSB-DiffNumerology-Inter-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE supports concurrent SSB based inter-frequency measurement without measurement gap on neighbouring cell and PDCCH or PDSCH reception from the serving cell with a different numerology as defined in clause 8 and 9 of TS 38.133 [5].	UE	No	No	Yes
sftd-MeasPSCell Indicates whether the UE supports SFTD measurements between the PCell and a configured PSCell. If this capability is included in UE-MRDC-Capability, it indicates that the UE supports SFTD measurement between PCell and PSCell in (NG)EN- DC. If this capability is included in UE-NR-Capability, it indicates that the UE supports SFTD measurement between PCell and PSCell in NR-DC.	UE	No	Yes	No
sftd-MeasPSCell-NEDC Indicates whether the UE supports SFTD measurement between the NR PCell and a configured E-UTRA PSCell in NE-DC.	UE	No	Yes	No

Definitions for parameters	Per	M	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
sftd-MeasNR-Cell Indicates whether the SFTD measurement with and without measurement gaps between the EUTRA PCell and the NR cells is supported by the UE which is capable of EN-DC/NGEN-DC when EN-DC/NGEN-DC is not configured. The SFTD measurement without gaps can be used when the UE supports at least one EN-DC band combination consisting of the set of the current E-UTRA serving frequencies and the NR frequency where SFTD measurement is configured. In UE-NR-Capability, this field is not used, and UE does not include the field.	UE	No	Yes	No
sftd-MeasNR-Neigh Indicates whether the inter-frequency SFTD measurement with and without measurement gaps between the NR PCell and inter-frequency NR neighbour cells is supported by the UE when MR-DC is not configured. The SFTD measurement without gaps can be used when the UE supports at least one DC or CA band combination consisting of the set of the current NR serving frequencies and the NR frequency where SFTD measurement is configured.	UE	No	Yes	No
<i>sftd-MeasNR-Neigh-DRX</i> Indicates whether the inter-frequency SFTD measurement using DRX off period between the NR PCell and the inter-frequency NR neighbour cells is supported by the UE when MR-DC is not configured.	UE	No	Yes	No
ssb-RLM Indicates whether the UE can perform radio link monitoring procedure based on measurement of SS/PBCH block as specified in TS 38.213 [11] and TS 38.133 [5]. This field shall be set to <i>supported</i> .	UE	Yes	No	No
ssb-AndCSI-RS-RLM Indicates whether the UE can perform radio link monitoring procedure based on measurement of SS/PBCH block and CSI-RS as specified in TS 38.213 [11] and TS 38.133 [5]. If the UE supports this feature, the UE needs to report maxNumberResource-CSI-RS-RLM.	UE	No	No	No
ss-SINR-Meas Indicates whether the UE can perform SS-SINR measurement as specified in TS 38.215 [13]. If this parameter is indicated for FR1 and FR2 differently, each indication corresponds to the frequency range of measured target cell.	UE	No	No	Yes
supportedGapPattern Indicates measurement gap pattern(s) optionally supported by the UE for NR SA, for NR-DC, for NE-DC and for independent measurement gap configuration on FR2 in (NG)EN-DC. The leading / leftmost bit (bit 0) corresponds to the gap pattern 2, the next bit corresponds to the gap pattern 3, as specified in TS 38.133 [5] and so on. The UE shall set the bits corresponding to the measurement gap pattern 13, 14, 17, 18 and 19 to 1 if the UE is an NR standalone capable UE that supports a band in FR2 or if the UE is an (NG)EN-DC capable UE that supports <i>independentGapConfig</i> and supports a band in FR2.	UE	CY	No	No
supportedGapPattern-NRonly Indicates measurement gap pattern(s) optionally supported by the UE for NR SA and NR-DC when the frequencies to be measured within this measurement gap are all NR frequencies. The leading / leftmost bit (bit 0) corresponds to the gap pattern 2, the next bit corresponds to the gap pattern 3 and so on. The UE shall set the bits corresponding to the measurement gap pattern 2, 3 and 11 to 1.	UE	FD	No	No
supportedGapPattern-NRonly-NEDC Indicates whether the UE supports gap patterns 2, 3 and 11 in NE-DC when the frequencies to be measured within this measurement gap are all NR frequencies.	UE	No	No	No

4.2.9a MeasAndMobParametersMRDC

Definitions for parameters	Per	М	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
condPSCellChange-r16 Indicates whether the UE supports conditional PSCell change including execution condition, candidate cell configuration and maximum 8 candidate cells.	UE	No	Yes	Yes
<i>condPSCellChangeFDD-TDD-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE supports conditional PSCell change between FDD and TDD cells.	UE	No	No	No
<i>condPSCellChangeFR1-FR2-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE supports conditional PSCell change between FR1 and FR2.	UE	No	No	No
<i>pscellT312-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE supports T312 based fast failure recovery for PSCell.	UE	No	Yes	Yes
condPSCellChangeTwoTriggerEvents-r16 Indicates whether the UE supports 2 trigger events for same execution condition. This feature is mandatory supported if the UE supports <i>condPSCellChange-r16</i> .	UE	Yes	Yes	CY

4.2.10 Inter-RAT parameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	М	FDD- TDD DIFF
mfbi-EUTRA	UE	Yes	No
Indicates whether the UE supports the mechanisms defined for cells broadcasting multi band information i.e. comprehending <i>multiBandInfoList</i> defined in TS 36.331 [17].			
modifiedMPR-BehaviorEUTRA	UE	No	No
modifiedMPR-Behavior in 4.3.5.10, TS 36.306 [15].			
multiNS-Pmax-EUTRA	UE	No	No
multiNS-Pmax defined in 4.3.5.16, TS 36.306 [15].			
ne-DC	UE	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports NE-DC as specified in TS 37.340 [7].			
nr-HO-ToEN-DC-r16	UE	CY	No
Indicates whether the UE supports inter-RAT handover from NR to EN-DC while NR-DC			
or NE-DC is not configured as defined in TS 36.306 [15]. It is mandated if the UE			
supports EN-DC.			
rs-SINR-MeasEUTRA	UE	No	No
<i>rs-SINR-Meas</i> in 4.3.6.13, TS 36.306 [15].			
rsrqMeasWidebandEUTRA	UE	No	Yes
<i>rsrqMeasWideband</i> in 4.3.6.2, TS 36.306 [15]			
supportedBandListEUTRA	UE	No	No
supportedBandListEUTRA defined in 4.3.5.1, TS 36.306 [15].			
supportedBandListUTRA-FDD-r16	UE	No	No
Radio frequency bands defined in 4.5.7, TS 25.306 [20].			

- 4.2.10.1 Void
- 4.2.10.2 Void
- 4.2.11 Void
- 4.2.12 Void

4.2.13 IMS Parameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	М	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
voiceFallbackIndicationEPS-r16 Indicates whether the UE supports voiceFallbackIndication in RRCRelease and MobilityFromNRCommand. If this field is included, the UE shall support IMS voice over NR and IMS voice over E-UTRA via EPC.	UE	No	No	No
voiceOverEUTRA-5GC Indicates whether the UE supports IMS voice over E-UTRA via 5GC. It is mandated to the UE if the UE is capable of IMS voice over E-UTRA via 5GC. Otherwise, the UE does not include this field. If this field is included and the UE is capable of E-UTRA with EPC, the UE shall support IMS voice over E-UTRA via EPC.	UE	No	No	No
voiceOverNR Indicates whether the UE supports IMS voice over NR. It is mandated to the UE if the UE is capable of IMS voice over NR. Otherwise, the UE does not include this field. If this field is included and the UE is capable of E-UTRA with EPC, the UE shall support IMS voice over E-UTRA via EPC.	UE	No	No	Yes
voiceOverSCG-BearerEUTRA-5GC Indicates whether the UE supports IMS voice over SCG bearer of NE-DC.	UE	No	No	N/A

NOTE: In this release of specification, IMS voice over split bearer is not supported for NR-DC and NE-DC.

4.2.14 RRC buffer size

The RRC buffer size is defined as the maximum overall RRC configuration size that the UE is required to store. The RRC buffer size is 45Kbytes.

4.2.15 IAB Parameters

4.2.15.1 Mandatory IAB-MT features

Table 4.2.11.1-1, Table 4.2.11.1-2 and Table 4.2.11.1-3 capture feature groups, which are mandatory for an IAB-MT. All other feature groups or components of the feature groups as captured in TR 38.822 [24] as well as capabilities specified in this specification are optional for an IAB-MT, except for the features which are explicitly indicated as not applicable to IAB-MT.

Table 4.2.15.1-1: Layer-1 mandatory features for IAB-MT

Features	Index	Feature group	Components	Additional information
0.	0-1	CP-OFDM waveform	1) CP-OFDM for DL	
Waveform,		for DL and UL	2) CP -OFDM for UL	
modulation	0-3	DL modulation scheme	1) QPSK modulation	
, subcarrier			2) 16QAM modulation	
spacings,			3) 64QAM modulation for FR1	
and CP	0-4	UL modulation scheme	1) QPSK modulation 2) 16QAM modulation	
1. Initial	1-1	Basic initial access	1) RACH preamble format	Only 1 preamble
access and	• •	channels and	2) SS block based RRM measurement	for component
mobility		procedures	3) Broadcast SIB reception including RMSI/OSI and paging	 component component except paging
	1-3	SS block based RLM	SS-SINR measurement	
2. MIMO	2-1	Basic PDSCH	1) Data RE mapping	
		reception	2) Single layer transmission	
			3) Support one TCI state	
	2-5	Basic downlink DMRS	1) Support 1 symbol FL DMRS without additional symbol(s)	
		for scheduling type A	2) Support 1 symbol FL DMRS and 1 additional DMRS	
			symbol	
			3) Support 1 symbol FL DMRS and 2 additional DMRS	
			symbols for at least one port.	
	2-6	Basic downlink DMRS	1) Support 1 symbol FL DMRS without additional symbol(s)	
		for scheduling type B	2) Support 1 symbol FL DMRS and 1 additional DMRS	
			symbol	
	2-12	Basic PUSCH	Data RE mapping	
		transmission	Single layer (single Tx) transmission	
			Single port, single resource SRS transmission (SRS set	
			use is configured as for codebook)	
	2-16	Basic uplink DMRS	1) Support 1 symbol FL DMRS without additional symbol(s)	
		(uplink) for scheduling	2) Support 1 symbol FL DMRS and 1 additional DMRS	
		type A	symbols	
			3) Support 1 symbol FL DMRS and 2 additional DMRS	
			symbols	
	2-16a	Basic uplink DMRS	1) Support 1 symbol FL DMRS without additional symbol(s)	
		for scheduling type B	2) Support 1 symbol FL DMRS and 1 additional DMRS	
	0.00		symbol	
	2-22	Aperiodic beam report	Support aperiodic report on PUSCH	
	2-32	Basic CSI feedback	1) Type I single panel codebook based PMI (further discuss	
			which mode or both to be supported as mandatory)	
			2) 2Tx codebook for FR1 and FR2	
			3) 4Tx codebook for FR1	
			4) 8Tx codebook for FR1 when configured as wideband	
			CSI report 7 a CSI an RUSCH (at least 7 yelling $a = 14$ aymholo, datail	
			7) a-CSI on PUSCH (at least Z value >= 14 symbols, detail processing time to be discussed separately)	
			further check a-CSI on p-CSI-RS and/or SP-CSI-RS from	
			component-7	
	2-50	Basic TRS	1) Support of TRS (mandatory)	
	2-30	Dasil ING	2) All the periodicity are supported.	
	2-52	Basic SRS	1) Support 1 port SRS transmission	
	1 2 -: 1 2	L DOGIC ODO		

3. DL 3-1 control channel and procedure	-1 Basic DL control channel	 One configured CORESET per BWP per cell in addition to CORESET0 CORESET resource allocation of 6RB bit-map and duration of 1 – 3 OFDM symbols for FR1 For type 1 CSS without dedicated RRC configuration and for type 0, 0A, and 2 CSSs, CORESET resource allocation of 6RB bit-map and duration 1-3 OFDM symbols for FR2 For type 1 CSS with dedicated RRC configuration and for type 3 CSS, UE specific SS, CORESET resource allocation of 6RB bit-map and duration 1-2 OFDM symbols for FR2 REG-bundle sizes of 2/3 RBs or 6 RBs Interleaved and non-interleaved CCE-to-REG mapping Precoder-granularity of REG-bundle size PDCCH DMRS scrambling determination TCI state(s) for a CORESET configuration 2) CSS and UE-SS configurations for unicast PDCCH transmission per BWP per cell PDCCH aggregation levels 1, 2, 4, 8, 16 UP to 3 search space sets in a slot for a scheduled SCell per BWP This search space limit is before applying all dropping rules. For type 1 CSS with dedicated RRC configuration, type 3 CSS, and UE-SS, the monitoring occasion is within the first 3 OFDM symbols of a slot For type 1 CSS without dedicated RRC configuration and for type 0, 0A, and 2 CSS, the monitoring occasion can be any OFDM symbols of a slot For type 1 CSS without dedicated RRC configuration and for type 0, 0A, and 2 CSS, the monitoring occasion can be any OFDM symbols of a slot, with the monitoring occasions for any of Type 1- CSS without dedicated RRC configuration, or Types 0, 0A, or 2 CSS configurations within a single span of three consecutive OFDM symbols within a slot Monitoring DCI formats 0_0, 1_0, 0_1, 1_1 Number of PDCCH blind decodes per slot with a given 	
		SCS follows Case 1-1 table 5) Processing one unicast DCI scheduling DL and one	
		unicast DCI scheduling UL per slot per scheduled CC for FDD	
4. UL 4-1 control channel and procedure	channel	 PUCCH format 0 over 1 OFDM symbols once per slot PUCCH format 0 over 2 OFDM symbols once per slot with frequency hopping as "enabled" PUCCH format 1 over 4 – 14 OFDM symbols once per slot with intra-slot frequency hopping as "enabled" One SR configuration per PUCCH group HARQ-ACK transmission once per slot with its resource/timing determined by using the DCI 7) SR/HARQ multiplexing once per slot using a PUCCH when SR/HARQ-ACK are supposed to be sent by overlapping PUCCH resources with the same starting symbols in a slot 8) HARQ-ACK piggyback on PUSCH with/without aperiodic CSI once per slot when the starting OFDM symbol of the PUSCH is the same as the starting OFDM symbols of the PUCCH resource that HARQ-ACK would have been transmitted on Semi-static beta-offset configuration for HARQ-ACK 10) Single group of overlapping PUCCH/PUCCH and overlapping PUCCH/PUSCH s per slot per PUCCH cell group for control multiplexing 	
4-1	-10 Dynamic HARQ-ACK codebook	Dynamic HARQ-ACK codebook	

	ain resource allocation
	and Type 1 only for PDSCH without
/HARQ operation interleaving	
	JSCH without interleaving
2) Time-domain re	
- 1-14 OFDM sym	pols for PUSCH once per slot
- One unicast PDS	SCH per slot
- Starting symbol,	and duration are determined by using the
DCI	
- PDSCH mapping	type A with 7-14 OFDM symbols
	type A and type B
	vithout dedicated RRC configuration and
	2 CSS, PDSCH mapping type A with {4-
	s and type B with {2, 4, 7} OFDM
symbols	
3) TBS determinat	ion
	cessing time for N1 and N2 (Capability
#1)	Cooperation of the and the Cooperation
	operation with configurable number of
DL HARQ process	
	C configured UL/DL assignment for TDD
	determination based on L1 scheduling
	ell specific RRC configured UL/DL
assignment	
	at most one switch point per slot for
actual DL/UL trans	
10) DL scheduling	slot offset K0=0
12) UL scheduling	slot offset K2<=12
	thout dedicated RRC configuration and
for type 0, 0A, and	2 CSS, interleaving for VRB-to-PRB
mapping for PDSC	
	RC configured DL BWP per carrier
BWP, SUL with restriction 2) 1 UE-specific R	RC configured UL BWP per carrier
3) RRC reconfigur	ation of any parameters related to BWP
4) BW of a UE-spe	ecific RRC configured BWP includes BW
	CORESET#0 is present) and SSB for
	nfigured) and BW of the UE-specific
	WP includes SSB for SCell if there is
SSB on SCell	
	and associated functions for data on DL
coding and UL	
	and associated functions for PBCH, DCI,
and UCI	
3) Coding for very	small blocks
	ower control mode for closed loop
	d loop for PUSCH, PUCCH respectively
	DL RS configured for pathloss
estimation	
	p0-alpha values configured for open loop
PC	
5) PUSCH power of	
6) PUCCH power	
7) PRACH power	
7) PRACH power of 8) SRS power con 9) PHR	

Features	Index	Feature group	Components	Additional information
0. General	N/A	IAB procedures	 Routing using BAP protocol, as specified in TS 38.340 [23] Bearer mapping using BAP protocol, as specified in TS 38.340 [23] IAB-node IP address signalling over RRC, as specified in TS 38.331 	
1. PDCP	1-0	Basic PDCP procedures	 (de)Ciphering on SRB Integrity protection on SRB Timer based SDU discard Re-ordering and in-order delivery Duplicate discarding 18bits SN 	
2. RLC	2-0	Basic RLC procedures	1) RLC TM 2) RLC AM with 18bits SN 3) SDU discard	
	2-4	NR RLC SN size for SRB	NR RLC SN size for SRB	
3. MAC	3-0	Basic MAC procedures	 RA procedure on PCell IAB-MT initiated RA procedure (including for beam recovery purpose) NW initiated RA procedure (i.e. based on PDCCH) Support of ssb-Threshold and association between preamble/PRACH occasion and SSB Preamble grouping UL single TA maintenance HARQ operation for DL and UL LCH prioritization Prioritized bit rate Multiplexing SR with single SR configuration BSR PHR 8bits and 16bits L field 	
9. RRC	9-1 9-2	RRC buffer size RRC processing time	Maximum overall RRC configuration size 1) RRC connection establishment 2) RRC connection resume without SCell addition/release and SCG establishment/modification/release 3) RRC connection reconfiguration without SCell addition/release and SCG establishment/modification/release 4) RRC connection re-establishment. 5) RRC connection reconfiguration with sync procedure 6) RRC connection reconfiguration with SCell addition/release or SCG establishment/modification/release 7) RRC connection resume 8) Initial security activation 9) Counter check 10) UE capability transfer	45 Kbytes 1) to 3) 10ms 4) 10ms 5): 10ms + additional delay (cell search time and synchronization) defined in TS 38.133 6) and 7) 16ms 7) 10 or 6ms (See details in clause 12, TS 38.331) 8) and 9) 5ms 10) 80ms

Table 4.2.15.1-2: Layer-2 and Layer-3 mandatory features for IAB-MT

Table 4.2.11.1-3: RF/RRM mandatory features for IAB-MT

Features	Index	Feature group	Components	Additional information
1. System parameter	1-2	64QAM modulation for FR2 PDSCH	64QAM modulation for FR2 PDSCH	
	1-3	64QAM for PUSCH	64QAM for PUSCH	

4.2.15.2 General Parameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	М	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
bh-RLF-Indication-r16	IAB-	No	No	No
Indicates whether the IAB-MT supports BH RLF indication handling as specified in	MT			
TS 38.331 [9] and in TS 38.340 [23]				
directSN-AdditionFirstRRC-IAB-r16	IAB-	No	No	No
Indicates whether the IAB-MT supports direct SN addition in the first RRC	MT			
connection reconfiguration after RRC connection establishment.				

4.2.15.3 SDAP Parameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	М	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
sdap-QOS-IAB-r16	IAB-	No	No	No
Indicates whether the IAB-MT supports flow-based QoS and multiple flows to 1 DRB mapping, as specified in TS 37.324 [25].	MT			
sdapHeaderIAB-r16	IAB-	No	No	No
Indicates whether the IAB-MT supports UL SDAP header and SDAP End-marker, as specified in TS 37.324 [25].	MT			

4.2.15.4 PDCP Parameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	М	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
drb-IAB-r16	IAB-	No	No	No
Indicates whether the IAB-MT supports DRB configuration including split DRB with	MT			
one UL path, (de)ciphering on DRB and PDCP status reporting.				
non-DRB-IAB-r16	IAB-	No	No	No
Indicates whether the IAB-MT supports SRB2 configuration without a DRB, as specified in TS 38.331 [9].	MT			

4.2.15.5 BAP Parameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	М	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
flowControlBH-RLC-ChannelBased-r16	IAB-	No	No	No
Indicates whether the IAB-MT supports flow control procedures and flow control	MT			
feedback per backhaul RLC channel, as specified in TS 38.340 [23].				
flowControlRouting-ID-Based-r16	IAB-	No	No	No
Indicates whether the IAB-MT supports flow control procedures and flow control	MT			
feedback per Routing ID, as specified in TS 38.340 [23].				

4.2.15.6 MAC Parameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	М	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
<i>Icid-ExtensionIAB-r16</i> Indicates whether the IAB-MT supports extended Logical Channel ID space using two-octet eLCID, as specified in TS 38.321 [8].	IAB- MT	No	No	No
<i>preEmptiveBSR-r16</i> Indicates whether the IAB-MT supports Pre-emptive BSR as specified in TS 38.321 [8].	IAB- MT	No	No	No

4.2.15.7 Physical layer parameters

4.2.15.7.1 BandNR parameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	М	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
rasterShift7dot5-IAB-r16	Band	No	No	No
Indicates whether the IAB-MT supports 7.5kHz UL raster shift in the indicated band.				

4.2.15.7.2 Phy-Parameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	М	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
dft-S-OFDM-WaveformUL-IAB-r16	IAB-	No	No	No
Indicates whether the IAB-MT supports DFT-S-OFDM waveform for UL and transform precoding for single-layer PUSCH.	MT			
dci-25-AI-RNTI-Support-IAB-r16	IAB-	No	No	No
Indicates the support of monitoring DCI Format 2_5 scrambled by AI-RNTI for indication of soft resource availability to an IAB node as specified in TS 38.212 [10].	MT			
guardSymbolReportReception-IAB-r16	IAB-	No	No	No
Indicates the support of DesiredGuardSymbols reporting and	MT			
ProvidedGuardSymbols reception as specified in TS 38.213 [11].				
seperateSMTC-InterIAB-Support-r16	IAB-	No	No	No
Indicates the support of up to 4 SMTCs configurations per frequency location,	MT			
including IAB-specific SMTC window periodicities.				
seperateRACH-IAB-Support-r16	IAB-	No	No	No
Indicates the support of separate RACH configurations including new IAB-specific	MT			
offset and scaling factors.				
t-DeltaReceptionSupport-IAB-r16	IAB-	No	No	No
Indicates the support of T_delta reception for case 1 OTA timing alignment as specified in TS 38.213 [11].	MT			
ul-flexibleDL-SlotFormatSemiStatic-IAB-r16	IAB-	No	No	No
Indicates the support of semi-static configuration/indication of UL-Flexible-DL slot	MT			
formats for IAB-MT resources.				
ul-flexibleDL-SlotFormatDynamic-IAB-r16	IAB-	No	No	No
Indicates the support of dynamic indication of UL-Flexible-DL slot formats for IAB- MT resources.	MT			

4.2.15.8 MeasAndMobParameters Parameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	М	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
handoverIntraF-IAB-r16	IAB-	No	Yes	Yes
Indicates whether the IAB-MT supports intra-frequency HO. It indicates the support for intra-frequency HO from the corresponding duplex mode if this capability is included in <i>fdd-Add-UE-NR-Capabilities</i> or <i>tdd-Add-UE-NR-Capabilities</i> . It indicates the support for intra-frequency HO in the corresponding frequency range if this capability is included in <i>fr1-Add-UE-NR-Capabilities</i> or <i>fr2-Add-UE-NR-Capabilities</i> .	MT			
mfbi-IAB-r16	IAB-	No	No	No
Indicates whether the IAB-MT supports multiple frequency band indication.	MT			
multipleNS-And-Pmax-IAB-r16	IAB-	No	No	No
Indicates whether the IAB-MT supports multiple NS/P-Max.	MT			

4.2.15.9 MR-DC Parameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	М	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
f1c-OverEUTRA-r16	IAB-	No	No	No
Indicates whether the IAB-MT supports F1-C signalling over <i>DLInformationTransfer</i> and <i>ULInformationTransfer</i> messages via MN when IAB-MT operates in EN-DC mode, as specified in TS 36.331 [17].	MT			
scg-DRB-NR-IAB-r16	IAB-	No	No	No
Indicates whether the IAB-MT supports SCG DRB with NR PDCP when IAB-MT operates in EN-DC mode.	MT			
interNR-MeasEUTRA-IAB-r16	IAB-	No	No	No
Indicates whether the IAB-MT supports NR measurement and reports while in EUTRA connected and event B1-based measurement and reports while in EUTRA connected.	MT			

4.2.16 Sidelink Parameters

4.2.16.1 Sidelink Parameters in NR

4.2.16.1.1 Sidelink General Parameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	М	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
accessStratumReleaseSidelink-r16	UE	Yes	No	No
Indicates the access stratum release for NR sidelink communication the UE supports as specified in TS 38.331 [9].				

4.2.16.1.2 Sidelink PDCP Parameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	М	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
outOfOrderDeliverySidelink-r16	UE	No	No	No
Indicates whether UE supports out of order delivery of data to upper layers by				
PDCP for sidelink.				

4.2.16.1.3 Sidelink RLC Parameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	М	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
<i>am-WithLongSN-Sidelink-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE supports AM DRB with 18 bit length of RLC sequence number for sidelink.	UE	No	No	No
<i>um-WithLongSN-Sidelink-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE supports UM DRB with 12 bit length of RLC sequence number for sidelink.	UE	No	No	No

4.2.16.1.4 Sidelink MAC Parameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	М	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
<i>Icp-RestrictionSidelink-r16</i> Indicates whether UE supports the selection of logical channels for each SL grant	UE	No	No	No
based on RRC configured restriction.				
logicalChannelSR-DelayTimerSidelink-r16	UE	No	Yes	No
Indicates whether the UE supports the logicalChannelSR-DelayTimer as specified in TS 38.321 [8] for sidelink logical channel(s).				
multipleSR-ConfigurationsSidelink-r16	UE	No	Yes	No
Indicates whether the UE supports 8 SR configurations per PUCCH cell group as specified in TS 38.321 [8] for sidelink.				
multipleConfiguredGrantsSidelink-r16	UE	No	No	No
Indicates whether UE supports 8 sidelink configured grant configurations (including				
both Type 1 and Type 2) in a resource pool. If absent, for each resource pool, the UE only supports one sidelink configured grant configuration.				

4.2.16.1.5 Other PHY parameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	М	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
supportedBandCombinationListSidelink-r16	UE	No	No	No
Defines the supported NR sidelink communication band combinations by the UE.				
supportedBandCombinationListSidelinkEUTRA-r16	UE	No	No	No
Defines the supported V2X sidelink communication band combinations by the UE.				
supportedBandCombinationListSidelinkEUTRA-NR-r16	UE	No	No	No
Defines the supported joint NR sidelink and V2X sidelink communication band combinations by the UE.				

4.2.16.2 Sidelink Parameters in E-UTRA

Descriptions for parameters	Per	М	FDD- TDD DIFF
supportedBandListSidelinkEUTRA-r16 Indicates E-UTRA frequency bands supported for V2X communications and parameters supported for each frequency band, as specified in 4.2.16.2.1.	UE	No	No

4.2.16.2.1 BandSideLinkEUTRA parameters

Descriptions for parameters	Per	Μ	FDD- TDD DIFF
 gnb-ScheduledSidelinkMode3SidelinkEUTRA-r16 Indicates whether transmitting V2X sidelink communication mode 3 scheduled by NR Uu is supported. If supported, this parameter indicates the support of the capabilities and includes the parameters as follows: the UE can be scheduled by gNB using DCI format 3_1 for V2X sidelink mode 3 transmission. gnb-ScheduledMode3DelaySidelinkEUTRA, which indicates the minimum value UE supports for the additional time indicated in the NR DCI scheduling V2X sidelink mode 3. Value ms0 corresponds to 0 ms, ms0dot25 corresponds to 0.25 ms, and so on. 	Band	No	No
This field is only applicable if the UE supports V2X sidelink communication.			
<i>gnb-ScheduledSidelinkMode4SidelinkEUTRA-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE can be scheduled by gNB for V2X sidelink mode 4 transmission. This field is only applicable if the UE supports V2X sidelink communication.	Band	No	No

4.2.17 SON parameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	М	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
rach-Report-r16	UE	No	No	No
Indicates whether the UE supports delivery of rachReport upon request from the network.				

4.2.18 UE-based performance measurement parameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	м	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
<i>barometerMeasReport-r16</i> Indicates whether UE supports uncompensated barometeric pressure measurement reporting upon request from the network.	UE	No	No	No
<i>immMeasBT-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE supports Bluetooth measurements in RRC_CONNECTED state.	UE	No	No	No
<i>immMeasWLAN-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE supports WLAN measurements in RRC_CONNECTED state.	UE	No	No	No
IoggedMeasBT-r16 Indicates whether the UE supports Bluetooth measurements in RRC_IDLE and RRC_INACTIVE state.	UE	No	No	No
loggedMeasurements-r16 Indicates whether the UE supports logged measurements in RRC_IDLE and RRC_INACTIVE. A UE that supports logged measurements shall support both periodical logging and event-triggered logging. The memory size of MDT logged measurements is 64KB.	UE	No	No	No
IoggedMeasWLAN-r16 Indicates whether the UE supports WLAN measurements in RRC_IDLE and RRC_INACTIVE state.	UE	No	No	No
orientationMeasReport-r16 Indicates whether the UE supports orientation information reporting upon request from the network.	UE	No	No	No
<i>speedMeasReport-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE supports speed information reporting upon request from the network.	UE	No	No	No
<i>gnss-Location-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE is equipped with a GNSS or A-GNSS receiver that may be used to provide detailed location information along with SON or MDT related measurements in RRC_CONNECTED, RRC_IDLE and RRC_INACTIVE.	UE	No	No	No
<i>ulPDCP-Delay-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE supports UL PDCP Packet Average Delay measurement (as specified in TS 38.314 [26) and reporting in RRC_CONNECTED state.	UE	No	No	No

4.2.19 High speed parameters

Definitions for parameters	Per	М	FDD- TDD DIFF	FR1- FR2 DIFF
<i>measurementEnhancement-r16</i> Indicates whether the UE supports the enhanced intra-NR and inter-RAT E-UTRAN measurement requirements to support high speed up to 500 km/h as specified in TS 38.133 [5]. This field applies to MN configured measurement enhancement when MR- DC is not configured and SN configured measurement enhancement when EN-DC is configured.	UE	TB D	No	FR1 only
demodulationEnhancement-r16 Indicates whether the UE supports the enhanced demodulation processing for HST-SFN joint transmission scheme with velocity up to 500km/h as specified in TS 38.101-4 [18]. This field applies to MN configured demodulation enhancement when MR-DC is not configured and SN configured demodulation enhancement when EN-DC is configured.	UE	TB D	No	FR1 only

5 Optional features without UE radio access capability parameters

5.1 PWS features

CMAS

Definitions for feature

It is optional for UE to support CMAS reception as specified in TS 38.331 [9]. It is optional for a CMAS-capable UE to support Geofencing information (*warningAreaCoordinates*) as specified in TS 38.331 [9].

ETWS

It is optional for UE to support ETWS reception as specified in TS 38.331 [9].

KPAS

It is optional for UE to support Korean Public Alert System (KPAS) reception as specified in TS 38.331 [9]. KPAS uses the same AS mechanisms as defined for CMAS. Therefore a KPAS-capable UE shall support all behaviour that is included in TS 38.331 [9] and TS 38.304 [21] for a CMAS-capable UE.

EU-Alert

It is optional for UE to support EU-Alert reception as specified in TS 38.331 [9]. EU-Alert uses the same AS mechanisms as defined for CMAS. Therefore a EU-Alert-capable UE shall support all behaviour that is included in TS 38.331 [9] and TS 38.304 [21] for a CMAS-capable UE.

5.2 UE receiver features

Definitions for feature SU-MIMO Interference Mitigation advanced receiver R-ML (reduced complexity ML) receivers with enhanced inter-stream interference suppression for SU-MIMO transmissions with rank 2 with 2 RX antennas R-ML (reduced complexity ML) receivers with enhanced inter-stream interference suppression for SU-MIMO transmissions with rank 2, 3, and 4 with 4 RX antennas UE supporting the feature is required to meet the Enhanced Receiver Type requirements in TS 38.101-4 [18]. Relaxed measurement Indicates whether the UE supports relaxed RRM measurements of neighbour cells in RRC_IDLE/RRC_INACTIVE as specified in TS 38.304 [21]. Mobility history information storage It is optional for UE to support the storage of mobility history information and the reporting in UEInformationResponse message as specified in TS 38.331 [9]. UE is not required to report this capability. Cross RAT RLF Report Indicates whether the UE supports delivery of EUTRA RLF report to an NR node upon request from the network. UE is not required to report this capability. Radio Link Failure Report for inter-RAT MRO EUTRA It is optional for UE to include EUTRA CGI and associated TAC as failed PCellId in RLF-Report upon request from the network as specified in TS 38.331 [9]. Reconnection Report for inter-RAT MRO EUTRA It is optional for UE to include eutra-CellIdentity in reconnectionCellIdentity in the VarRLF-Report upon UE has radio link failure or handover failure and successfully re-connected to an E-UTRA cell as specified in TS 38.331 [9].

5.3 RRC connection

Definitions for feature

RRC connection release with deprioritisation

It is optional for UE to support RRCRelease with deprioritisationReq as specified in TS 38.331 [9].

RRC connection establishment failure with temporary offset

It is optional for UE to support RRC connection establishment failure with temporary offset (*Qoffsettemp*) as specified in TS 38.331 [9].

6

Conditionally mandatory features without UE radio access capability parameters

Features	Condition
Skipping UL configured grant if no data to transmit.	Either configuredUL-GrantType1 or configuredUL-GrantType2 is supported.
Downlink SDAP header	Either NAS reflective QoS or as-ReflectiveQoS is supported.
IMS emergency call	It is mandatory to support IMS emergency call for UEs which are IMS voice capable in NR.

7 Void

8 UE Capability Constraints

The following table lists constraints indicating the UE capabilities that the UE shall support.

Parameter	Description	Value
#DRBs	The number of DRBs that a UE shall support.	16 per UE. NOTE 1 NOTE 3
#minCellperMeasObj ectNR	The minimum number of neighbour cells (excluding black list cells) that a UE shall be able to store associated with a MeasObjectNR.	32 NOTE 2
#minBlackCellRange sperMeasObjectNR	The minimum number of blacklist cell PCI ranges that a UE shall be able to store associated with a MeasObjectNR.	8
#minCellperMeasObj ectEUTRA	The minimum number of neighbour cells that a UE shall be able to store associated with a MeasObjectEUTRA.	32 NOTE 2
#minCellTotal	The minimum number of neighbour cells (excluding black list cells) that UE shall be able to store in total from all measurement objects configured.	256 with counting CSI-RS and SSB as 2.
#maxDeprioritisation Freq	The UE shall be able to store a depriotisation request for up to 8 frequencies (applicable when receiving another frequency specific deprioritisation request via <i>RRCRelease</i> before T325 expiry).	8
#minCellperMeasObj ectUTRA-FDD	The minimum number of neighbour cells that a UE shall be able to store associated with a MeasObjectUTRA-FDD.	32
RLC entity(i NOTE 2: In case of C UE is reque (# minCellp	C entity, the maximum number of DRBs configured es) associated with this MAC entity is 8. GI reporting, the limit regarding the cells configure sted to report CGI i.e. the amount of neighbour cel erMeasObjectRAT - 1), where RAT represents NR ment is applicable in NR SA, NR-DC and NE-DC.	d includes the cell for which the Is that can be included is at most

Annex A (normative): Differentiation of capabilities

Annex A.1: TDD/FDD differentiation of capabilities in TDD-FDD CA

Annex A.1 specifies for which TDD and FDD serving cells a UE supporting TDD/FDD CA shall support a feature/capability for which it indicates support within the capability signalling.

A UE that indicates support for TDD/FDD CA (e.g. MCG or SCG):

- For the fields for which the UE is allowed to indicate different support for FDD and TDD, the UE shall support the feature on the PCell and/or SCell(s), as specified in tables A.1-1 in accordance to the following rules:
 - PCell: the UE shall support the feature for the PCell, if the UE indicates support of the feature for the PCell duplex mode;
 - PSCell: the UE shall support the feature for the PSCell, if the UE indicates support of the feature for the PSCell duplex mode;
 - Per serving cell: the UE shall support the feature for a serving cell if the UE indicates support of the feature for the serving cell's duplex mode;
 - All serving cells: UE shall support the feature for all serving cells in a CG if the UE indicates support of the feature for both TDD and FDD duplex modes;
 - Associated serving cells: UE shall support the feature if the UE indicates support of the feature for all associated serving cells's duplex modes;
- For the fields where the UE is not allowed to indicate different support for FDD and TDD, the UE shall support the feature for PCell and SCell(s) if the UE indicates support of the feature via the common capability bit.

UE-NR-Capability or UE-MRDC-Capability	Classification		
eventA-MeasAndReport	PSCell		
dl-SchedulingOffset-PDSCH-TypeA (Note3)	Associated serving cells		
dl-SchedulingOffset-PDSCH-TypeB (Note3)	Associated serving cells		
dynamicSFI (Note3)	Associated serving cells		
handoverInterF	PCell		
handoverLTE-EPC	PCell		
handoverLTE-5GC	PCell		
intraAndInterF-MeasAndReport	PSCell		
logicalChannelSR-DelayTimer(Note2)	Associated serving cells		
longDRX-Cycle	All serving cells		
multipleConfiguredGrants(Note1)	Associated serving cells		
multipleSR-Configurations	Per serving cell		
sftd-MeasNR-Cell	PCell		
sftd-MeasNR-Neigh	PCell		
sftd-MeasNR-Neigh-DRX	PCell		
sftd-MeasPSCell	PCell		
sftd-MeasPSCell-NEDC	PCell		
shortDRX-Cycle	All serving cells		
skipUplinkTxDynamic	Per serving cell		
twoDifferentTPC-Loop-PUCCH (Note3)	Associated serving cells		
twoDifferentTPC-Loop-PUSCH (Note3)	Associated serving cells		
ul-SchedulingOffset (Note3)	Associated serving cells		
NOTE 1: The associated serving cells includin with configured grant. NOTE 2: For a given logical channel, the asso			
PUCCH cell(s) associated with this schedulingRequestID).	ogical channel (via		
NOTE 3: The associated serving cells includin command and the cell applying the			

Table A.1-1: Rel-15 UE capabilities for which FDD/TDD differentiation is allowed

Annex A.2: FR1/FR2 differentiation of capabilities in FR1-FR2 CA

Annex A.2 specifies for which FR1 and FR2 serving cells a UE supporting FR1/FR2 CA shall support a feature/capability for which it indicates support within the capability signalling.

A UE that indicates support for FR1/FR2 CA (e.g. MCG or SCG):

- For the fields for which the UE is allowed to indicate different support for FR1 and FR2, the UE shall support the feature on the PCell and/or SCell(s), as specified in tables A.2-1 in accordance to the following rules:
 - PCell: the UE shall support the feature for the PCell, if the UE indicates support of the feature for the PCell FR mode;
 - Associated serving cells: UE shall support the feature if the UE indicates support of the feature for associated serving cells's FR modes;
- For the fields where the UE is not allowed to indicate different support for FR1 and FR2, the UE shall support the feature for PCell and SCell(s) if the UE indicates support of the feature via the common capability bit.

UE-NR-Capability	Classification		
absoluteTPC-Command (Note2)	Associated serving cells		
dl-SchedulingOffset-PDSCH-TypeA (Note2)	Associated serving cells		
dl-SchedulingOffset-PDSCH-TypeB (Note2)	Associated serving cells		
dynamicSFI (Note2)	Associated serving cells		
handoverInterF	PCell		
handoverLTE-EPC	PCell		
handoverLTE-5GC	PCell		
tpc-PUCCH-RNTI (Note2)	Associated serving cells		
tpc-PUSCH-RNTI (Note2)	Associated serving cells		
tpc-SRS-RNTI (Note2)	Associated serving cells		
twoDifferentTPC-Loop-PUCCH (Note2)	Associated serving cells		
twoDifferentTPC-Loop-PUSCH (Note2)	Associated serving cells		
ul-SchedulingOffset (Note2)	Associated serving cells		
voiceOverNR (Note1)	Associated serving cells.		
NOTE 1: For a UE that does not support Ich			
	all serving cells in the CG; for a UE		
that supports Ich-ToSCellRestriction			
serving cells includes the serving	cells indicated by		
allowedServingCells for the LCH.			
NOTE 2: The associated serving cells inclu-			
command and the cell applying the	e command.		

Table A.2-1: Rel-15 UE capabilities for which FR1/FR2 differentiation is allowed

Annex A.3: TDD/FDD differentiation of capabilities for sidelink

Annex A.3 specifies for which TDD and FDD serving cells for Uu interface and carrier for PC5 interface a UE supporting sidelink shall support a feature/capability for which it indicates support within the capability signalling.

A UE that indicates support for sidelink:

- For the fields for which the UE is allowed to indicate different support for FDD and TDD, the UE shall support the feature on the PCell and/or SCell(s) for Uu interface, as specified in tables A.3-1 in accordance to the following rules:
 - Per serving cell: the UE shall support the feature for a serving cell if the UE indicates support of the feature for the serving cell's duplex mode;
 - Associated serving cells: UE shall support the feature if the UE indicates support of the feature for all associated serving cells's duplex modes;
- For the fields where the UE is not allowed to indicate different support for FDD and TDD, the UE shall support the feature for PCell and SCell(s) for Uu interface and carrier for PC5 interface if the UE indicates support of the feature via the common capability bit.

Sidelink Parameter	Classification						
logicalChannelSR-DelayTimerSidelink(Note1)	Associated serving cells						
multipleSR-ConfigurationsSidelink	Per serving cell						
NOTE 1: For a given logical channel, the associated serving cells including the							
PUCCH cell(s) associated with this logical channel (via							
schedulingRequestID).	-						

Annex A.4: Sidelink capabilities applicable to Uu and PC5

Annex A.Y specifies for each sidelink related capability, in which interface (i.e., *UECapabilityInformation* in Uu RRC and *UECapabilityInformation*Sidelink in PC5 Uu) a UE supporting sidelink shall report the concerned capability:

UECapabilityInformation: the concerned sidelink capability is reported within UECapabilityInformation;

UECapabilityInformationSidelink: the concerned sidelink capability is reported within UECapabilityInformationSidelink;

Table A.4-1: Sidelink capability reported in UECapabilityInformation/ UECapabilityInformationSidelink

Sidelink Parameter	UECapabilityInformation	UECapabilityInformationSidelink
accessStratumReleaseSi		X
delink		
outOfOrderDeliverySideli		X
nk		
am-WithLongSN-Sidelink	Х	X
um-WithLongSN-Sidelink	Х	X
Icp-RestrictionSidelink	Х	
logicalChannelSR-	Х	
DelayTimerSidelink		
multipleSR-	Х	
ConfigurationsSidelink		
multipleConfiguredGrants		X
Sidelink		
supportedBandCombinati	Х	
onListSidelink		
supportedBandCombinati	Х	
onListSidelinkEUTRA		
supportedBandCombinati	Х	
onListSidelinkEUTRA-NR		
gnb-	Х	
ScheduledSidelinkMode3		
SidelinkEUTRA		
gnb-	Х	
ScheduledSidelinkMode4		
SidelinkEUTRA		

Annex B: UE capability indication for UE capabilities with both FDD/TDD and FR1/FR2 differentiations

Annex B clarifies the UE capability indication for the case where the UE is allowed to support different functionality between FDD and TDD, and between FR1 and FR2. Table B-1 clarifies the setting of UE capability fields for cases where the UE supports the corresponding feature in different combinations of duplex mode and frequency range. There are two possible ways of UE capability indication in Case 3 and Case 8.

Table B-1: UE capability indication for UE capabilities with both FDD/TDD and FR1/FR2 differentiations
--

5	Support for the feature	Setting of UE capability fields								
		Common UE capability (with suffix '- XDD-Diff')	Common UE capability (with suffix '- FRX-diff')	fdd-Add-UE- NR/MRDC- Capabilities	tdd-Add-UE- NR/MRDC- Capabilities	fr1-Add-UE- NR/MRDC- Capabilities	fr2-Add-UE- NR/MRDC- Capabilities			
Case 1	FR1 FDD: 'supported' FR1 TDD: 'supported' FR2 TDD: 'supported'	Included	Included	Not included	Not included	Not included	Not included			
Case 2	FR1 FDD: 'not supported' FR1 TDD: 'not supported' FR2 TDD: 'not supported'	Not included	Not included	Not included	Not included	Not included	Not included			
Case 3	FR1 FDD: 'not supported' FR1 TDD: 'supported'	Not included	Included	Not included	Included	Not included	Not included			
FR2 TDD: 'supported'		Not included	Not included	Not included	Included	Not included	Not included			
Case 4	FR1 FDD: 'not supported' FR1 TDD: 'not supported' FR2 TDD: 'supported'	Not included	Not included	Not included	Included	Not included	Included			
Case 5	FR1 FDD: 'not supported' FR1 TDD: 'supported' FR2 TDD: 'not supported'	Not included	Not included	Not included	Included	Included	Not included			
Case 6	FR1 FDD: 'supported' FR1 TDD: 'not supported' FR2 TDD: 'supported'	The current UE of	capability signalling	does not support	the UE capability	indication for this c	ase.			
Case 7	FR1 FDD: 'supported' FR1 TDD: 'not supported' FR2 TDD: 'not supported'	Not included	Not included	Included	Not included	Included	Not included			
Case 8	FR1 FDD: 'supported' FR1 TDD: 'supported' FR2 TDD: 'not supported'	Included	Not included	Not included	Not included	Included	Not included			
	FRZ TDD. Not supponed	Not included	Not included	Not included	Not included	Included	Not included			

Annex C (informative): Change history

				-		Change history	
Date	Meetin g	TDoc	CR	Rev	Cat	Subject/Comment	New version
06/2017		R2-1704810				First version	0.0.1
06/2017	RAN2# NR2	R2-1707386					0.0.2
08/2017		R2-1708750					0.0.3
12/2017		R2-1712587					0.0.4
12/2017		R2-1714141					0.0.5
12/2017		R2-1714271					0.1.0
12/2017	RP-78	RP-172521				Submitted to RAN#78 for approval	1.0.0
12/2017	RP-78					Upgraded to Rel-15	15.0.0
03/2018	RP-79	RP-180440	0003	3	F	Updates on UE capabilities	15.1.0
06/2018	RP-80	RP-181216	0009	2	В	Introduce ANR in NR	15.2.0
	RP-80	RP-181216	0012	1	F	Miscellaneous corrections	15.2.0
	RP-80	RP-181216	0013	-	В	Delay budget report and MAC CE adaptation for NR for TS 38.306	15.2.0
09/2018	RP-81	RP-181940	8000	4	F	Correction on total layer2 buffer size	15.3.0
	RP-81	RP-181942	0024	1	F	Introduction of UE capability constraints	15.3.0
	RP-81	RP-181942	0030	-	F	38.306 corrections and cleanup	15.3.0
12/2018	RP-82	RP-182651	0016	4	F	Clarification for Interruption-based and gap-based SFTD measurement	15.4.0
	RP-82	RP-182653	0033	1	F	Timer based BWP switching	15.4.0
	RP-82	RP-182652	0035	2	F	Additional UE capabilities for NR standalone	15.4.0
	RP-82	RP-182651	0037	1	F	Clarification to UE capability of independentGapConfig for inter-RAT NR measurement not yet configured with EN-DC	15.4.0
	RP-82	RP-182661	0038	2	F	Update of L2 capability parameters	15.4.0
	RP-82	RP-182660	0047	2	F	Clarification on physical layer parameters of UE capability	15.4.0
	RP-82	RP-182666	0050	3	F	Introduce RRC buffer size in NR	15.4.0
	RP-82	RP-182664	0051	2	F	Clarification of multipleConfiguredGrants	15.4.0
	RP-82	RP-182664	0052	2	F	CR to 38.306 for PDCP CA duplication for SRB	15.4.0
	RP-82	RP-182661	0054	1	F	UE capability handling for FDD/TDD and FR1/FR2	15.4.0
	RP-82	RP-182663	0057	1	F	Clarify for per CC UL/DL modulation order capabilities	15.4.0
	RP-82	RP-182664	0058	1	F	Inter-frequency handover capability	15.4.0
	RP-82	RP-182665	0060	3	F	UE capability on PA architecture	15.4.0
	RP-82	RP-182661	0062	1	F	CR on signaling contiguous and non-contiguous EN-DC capability	15.4.0
	RP-82	RP-182813	0063	6	F	Update of UE capabilities	15.4.0
	RP-82	RP-182662	0065	2	F	Introduction of SRS switching capability	15.4.0
		RP-182667	0068	2	В	CR on introduction of UE overheating support in NR SA scenario	15.4.0
03/2019	RP-82 RP-83	RP-182664 RP-190634	0071 0073	-	F F	Introduction of SRS switching capability Capability for aperiodic CSI-RS triggering with different numerology between PDCCH and CSI-RS	15.4.0 15.5.0
	RP-83	RP-190542	0074	1	F	Layer-1 capability update	15.5.0
	RP-83	RP-190545	0075	2	F	CR to 38.306 on introducing nr-CGI-Reporting-ENDC	15.5.0
	RP-83	RP-190545	0086	2	F	CR to clarify intra-NR handover capabilities	15.5.0
	RP-83	RP-190546	0088	3	F	Clarification for PDSCHs and PUSCHs per slot for different TBs for UE	15.5.0
	RP-83	RP-190542	0092	2	F	capable of processing time capability 1 Correction to mandatory supported capability signaling	15.5.0
	RP-83	RP-190542	0097	2	F	Miscellaneous corrections	15.5.0
	RP-83	RP-190545	0098	2	F	Correction on supportedBandwidthCombinationSetEUTRA-v1530 usage	15.5.0
	RP-83	RP-190543	0099	-	F	Clarification on signaling the bandwidth class	15.5.0
	RP-83	RP-190545	0100	1	F	Clarification on Frequency Separation Class	15.5.0
	RP-83	RP-190544	0100	-	F	CR on Processing delay requirements for RRC Resume procedures in	15.5.0
		DD 101075	0004	1	F	TS 38.306	15.6.0
06/2010	RP-84	RP-191375 RP-191373	0094	1		CR to clarify ul-TimingAlignmentEUTRA-NR	15.6.0
06/2019		135-1913/3	0108	-	F	Layer-1, RF and RRM capability updates Clarification on UE capability of Ich-ToSCellRestriction	15.6.0 15.6.0
06/2019	RP-84		0100	-	15		10.0.0
06/2019	RP-84	RP-191373	0109	- 2	F	Correction on description of additional Active Spatial Relation PLICCH	
06/2019	RP-84 RP-84	RP-191373 RP-191379	0110	2	F	Correction on description of additionalActiveSpatialRelationPUCCH	15.6.0
06/2019	RP-84 RP-84 RP-84	RP-191373 RP-191379 RP-191378	0110 0111	2 1	F	Clarification on csi-RS-CFRA-ForHO	15.6.0 15.6.0
06/2019	RP-84 RP-84 RP-84 RP-84	RP-191373 RP-191379 RP-191378 RP-191379	0110 0111 0114	2 1 2	F F	Clarification on csi-RS-CFRA-ForHO CR on capability of maxUplinkDutyCycle for FR2	15.6.0 15.6.0 15.6.0
06/2019	RP-84 RP-84 RP-84 RP-84 RP-84	RP-191373 RP-191379 RP-191378 RP-191379 RP-191380	0110 0111 0114 0115	2 1 2 2	F F F	Clarification on csi-RS-CFRA-ForHO CR on capability of maxUplinkDutyCycle for FR2 38.306 miscellaneous corrections	15.6.0 15.6.0 15.6.0 15.6.0
06/2019	RP-84 RP-84 RP-84 RP-84 RP-84 RP-84	RP-191373 RP-191379 RP-191378 RP-191379 RP-191380 RP-191378	0110 0111 0114 0115 0116	2 1 2 2 1	F F F B	Clarification on csi-RS-CFRA-ForHO CR on capability of maxUplinkDutyCycle for FR2 38.306 miscellaneous corrections 38.306 CR for late drop	15.6.0 15.6.0 15.6.0 15.6.0 15.6.0
06/2019	RP-84 RP-84 RP-84 RP-84 RP-84 RP-84 RP-84	RP-191373 RP-191379 RP-191378 RP-191379 RP-191380 RP-191378 RP-191381	0110 0111 0114 0115 0116 0118	2 1 2 2 1 4	F F B F	Clarification on csi-RS-CFRA-ForHO CR on capability of maxUplinkDutyCycle for FR2 38.306 miscellaneous corrections 38.306 CR for late drop Clarification on supported modulation order capability	15.6.0 15.6.0 15.6.0 15.6.0 15.6.0 15.6.0
06/2019	RP-84 RP-84 RP-84 RP-84 RP-84 RP-84 RP-84 RP-84	RP-191373 RP-191379 RP-191378 RP-191379 RP-191380 RP-191378 RP-191381 RP-191374	0110 0111 0114 0115 0116 0118 0119	2 1 2 2 1 4 -	F F B F F	Clarification on csi-RS-CFRA-ForHO CR on capability of maxUplinkDutyCycle for FR2 38.306 miscellaneous corrections 38.306 CR for late drop Clarification on supported modulation order capability Correction to PDCP parameters	15.6.0 15.6.0 15.6.0 15.6.0 15.6.0 15.6.0 15.6.0
06/2019	RP-84 RP-84 RP-84 RP-84 RP-84 RP-84 RP-84	RP-191373 RP-191379 RP-191378 RP-191379 RP-191380 RP-191378 RP-191381	0110 0111 0114 0115 0116 0118	2 1 2 2 1 4	F F B F	Clarification on csi-RS-CFRA-ForHO CR on capability of maxUplinkDutyCycle for FR2 38.306 miscellaneous corrections 38.306 CR for late drop Clarification on supported modulation order capability	15.6.0 15.6.0 15.6.0 15.6.0 15.6.0 15.6.0

	RP-84	RP-191380	0124	3	F	Clarification on pdsch-ProcessingType2	15.6.0
		RP-191378	0125	1	F	Clarification on present of tci-StatePDSCH	15.6.0
		RP-191378	0126	1	F	Clarification on SA fallback BC support	15.6.0
		RP-191375	0128	-	F	Correction to Beam Correspondence for CA	15.6.0
		RP-191379	0130	2	F	Correction on the number of DRB in UE Capability Constraints	15.6.0
		RP-191379	0132	1	F	CR to capture UE supported DL/UL bandwidths	15.6.0
	RP-84	RP-191376	0133	-	F	UE capability signalling for FD-MIMO processing capabilities for EN- DC	15.6.0
	RP-84	RP-191376	0134	-	F	Modified UE capability on different numerologies within the same PUCCH group	15.6.0
	RP-84	RP-191554	0135	-	F	Removal of "Capability for aperiodic CSI-RS triggering with different numerology between PDCCH and CSI-RS"	15.6.0
09/2019	RP-85	RP-192196	0136	1	С	Additional capability signalling for 1024QAM support	15.7.0
		RP-192191	0142	1	В	Introduction of SFTD measurement to neighbour cells for NR SA	15.7.0
	RP-85	RP-192193	0146	1	F	MR-DC measurement gap pattern capability	15.7.0
		RP-192194	0151	3	F	Clarifying UE capability freqHoppingPUCCH-F0-2 and freqHoppingPUCCH-F1-3-4	15.7.0
		RP-192190	0152	-	F	Clarification to dynamic power sharing capability	15.7.0
		RP-192192	0153	2	F	Miscellaneous corrections	15.7.0
		RP-192190	0154	-	F	Capability of measurement gap patterns	15.7.0
		RP-192193	0155	2	F	Correction to IMS capability	15.7.0
		RP-192194	0156	3	F	UE Capabilities covering across all serving cells	15.7.0
	RP-85	RP-192190	0167	-	F	Clarification on UE capability on different numerologies within the same PUCCH group	15.7.0
	RP-85 RP-85	RP-192193 RP-192346	0168 0169	1 -	F C	Correction on CA parameters in NR-DC Introduction of UE capability for NR-DC with SFN synchronization	15.7.0 15.7.0
12/2019	RP-86	RP-192934	0185	1	F	between PCell and PSCell Clarification on the restriction of maximum SRS resource sets	15.8.0
	RP-86	RP-192936	0186	3	F	configuration for uplink beam management. Miscellaneous corrections on UE capability fields	15.8.0
		RP-192935	0191	1	F	Corrections on PDCCH blind decoding in NR-DC	15.8.0
	RP-86	RP-192937	0200	1	F	Clarification on ne-DC capability	15.8.0
	RP-86	RP-192935	0202	1	F	Correction to channelBWs	15.8.0
	RP-86	RP-192936	0204	1	F	Use of splitSRB-WithOneUL-Path capability (38.306)	15.8.0
	RP-86	RP-192935	0205	-	F	Correction to pdsch-RepetitionMultiSlots and pusch- RepetitionMultiSlots	15.8.0
	RP-86	RP-192937	0215	1	F	Correction on initial BWP bandwidth capabilities	15.8.0
	RP-86	RP-192937	0216	1	F	NE-DC dynamic power sharing capability	15.8.0
	RP-86	RP-192935	0219	-	F	Clarification on crossCarrierScheduling-OtherSCS in R15	15.8.0
		RP-192937	0220	-	F	Correction on ambiguity of UE FDD/TDD FR1/FR2 capabilities	15.8.0
			0194	2	F	Correction on parameter description of beamManagementSSB-CSI- RS	15.9.0
03/2020	RP-87	RP-200334					
03/2020	RP-87	RP-200335	0208	3	F	CR on BWCS for inter-ENDC BC with intra-ENDC BC (38.306)	15.9.0
03/2020	RP-87 RP-87	RP-200335 RP-200335	0209	3 5	F	CR on BWCS for inter-ENDC BC with intra-ENDC BC (38.306) CR to 38.306 on support of 70MHz channel bandwidth	15.9.0
03/2020	RP-87 RP-87 RP-87	RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200334	0209 0236	5 -	F F	CR on BWCS for inter-ENDC BC with intra-ENDC BC (38.306) CR to 38.306 on support of 70MHz channel bandwidth Correction on SRB capability in NR-DC	15.9.0 15.9.0
03/2020	RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87	RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200334 RP-200335	0209 0236 0248	5 - 2	F F F	CR on BWCS for inter-ENDC BC with intra-ENDC BC (38.306) CR to 38.306 on support of 70MHz channel bandwidth Correction on SRB capability in NR-DC Data rate for the case of single carrier standalone operation	15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0
03/2020	RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87	RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200334 RP-200335 RP-200334	0209 0236 0248 0254	5 - 2 1	F F F F	CR on BWCS for inter-ENDC BC with intra-ENDC BC (38.306) CR to 38.306 on support of 70MHz channel bandwidth Correction on SRB capability in NR-DC Data rate for the case of single carrier standalone operation CR on the maximum stored number of deprioritisation frequencies	15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0
03/2020	RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87	RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200334 RP-200335 RP-200334 RP-200335	0209 0236 0248 0254 0255	5 - 2	F F F F	CR on BWCS for inter-ENDC BC with intra-ENDC BC (38.306) CR to 38.306 on support of 70MHz channel bandwidth Correction on SRB capability in NR-DC Data rate for the case of single carrier standalone operation CR on the maximum stored number of deprioritisation frequencies Miscellaneous Corrections to UE capability parameters	15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0
	RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87	RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200334 RP-200335 RP-200334	0209 0236 0248 0254	5 - 2 1	F F F F	CR on BWCS for inter-ENDC BC with intra-ENDC BC (38.306) CR to 38.306 on support of 70MHz channel bandwidth Correction on SRB capability in NR-DC Data rate for the case of single carrier standalone operation CR on the maximum stored number of deprioritisation frequencies Miscellaneous Corrections to UE capability parameters UE capability of intra-band requirements for inter-band EN-DC/NE-DC CR on capability of maxUplinkDutyCycle for inter-band EN-DC PC2	15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0
	RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87	RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200334 RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200356	0209 0236 0248 0254 0255 0259 0145	5 - 2 1 2 1 1 1	F F F F F F	CR on BWCS for inter-ENDC BC with intra-ENDC BC (38.306) CR to 38.306 on support of 70MHz channel bandwidth Correction on SRB capability in NR-DC Data rate for the case of single carrier standalone operation CR on the maximum stored number of deprioritisation frequencies Miscellaneous Corrections to UE capability parameters UE capability of intra-band requirements for inter-band EN-DC/NE-DC CR on capability of maxUplinkDutyCycle for inter-band EN-DC PC2 UE	15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 16.0.0
	RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87	RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200334 RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200356 RP-200335	0209 0236 0248 0254 0255 0259 0145 0214	5 - 2 1 2 1 1 1 2	F F F F F F	CR on BWCS for inter-ENDC BC with intra-ENDC BC (38.306) CR to 38.306 on support of 70MHz channel bandwidth Correction on SRB capability in NR-DC Data rate for the case of single carrier standalone operation CR on the maximum stored number of deprioritisation frequencies Miscellaneous Corrections to UE capability parameters UE capability of intra-band requirements for inter-band EN-DC/NE-DC CR on capability of maxUplinkDutyCycle for inter-band EN-DC PC2 UE	15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 16.0.0 16.0.0
	RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87	RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200334 RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200356 RP-200335 RP-200335	0209 0236 0248 0254 0255 0259 0145 0214 0223	5 - 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1	F F F F F F C	CR on BWCS for inter-ENDC BC with intra-ENDC BC (38.306) CR to 38.306 on support of 70MHz channel bandwidth Correction on SRB capability in NR-DC Data rate for the case of single carrier standalone operation CR on the maximum stored number of deprioritisation frequencies Miscellaneous Corrections to UE capability parameters UE capability of intra-band requirements for inter-band EN-DC/NE-DC CR on capability of maxUplinkDutyCycle for inter-band EN-DC PC2 UE Correction on beamSwitchTiming values of 224 and 336 Inclusion of 90MHz UE Bandwidth	15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 16.0.0 16.0.0
	RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87	RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200334 RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200356 RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200358	0209 0236 0248 0254 0255 0259 0145 0214 0223 0226	5 - 2 1 2 1 1 1 2	F F F F F F C B	CR on BWCS for inter-ENDC BC with intra-ENDC BC (38.306) CR to 38.306 on support of 70MHz channel bandwidth Correction on SRB capability in NR-DC Data rate for the case of single carrier standalone operation CR on the maximum stored number of deprioritisation frequencies Miscellaneous Corrections to UE capability parameters UE capability of intra-band requirements for inter-band EN-DC/NE-DC CR on capability of maxUplinkDutyCycle for inter-band EN-DC PC2 UE Correction on beamSwitchTiming values of 224 and 336 Inclusion of 90MHz UE Bandwidth Introducing autonomous gap in CGI reporting	15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0
	RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87	RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200334 RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200356 RP-200335 RP-200335	0209 0236 0248 0254 0255 0259 0145 0214 0223	5 - 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1	F F F F F F C	CR on BWCS for inter-ENDC BC with intra-ENDC BC (38.306) CR to 38.306 on support of 70MHz channel bandwidth Correction on SRB capability in NR-DC Data rate for the case of single carrier standalone operation CR on the maximum stored number of deprioritisation frequencies Miscellaneous Corrections to UE capability parameters UE capability of intra-band requirements for inter-band EN-DC/NE-DC CR on capability of maxUplinkDutyCycle for inter-band EN-DC PC2 UE Correction on beamSwitchTiming values of 224 and 336 Inclusion of 90MHz UE Bandwidth Introducing autonomous gap in CGI reporting UE capability for IDC Introduction of Cross Link Interference (CLI) handling and Remote	15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 16.0.0 16.0.0
	RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87	RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200334 RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200356 RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200357 RP-200340	0209 0236 0248 0254 0255 0259 0145 0214 0223 0226 0229 0230	5 - 2 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 2 - -	F F F F F C B B B	CR on BWCS for inter-ENDC BC with intra-ENDC BC (38.306) CR to 38.306 on support of 70MHz channel bandwidth Correction on SRB capability in NR-DC Data rate for the case of single carrier standalone operation CR on the maximum stored number of deprioritisation frequencies Miscellaneous Corrections to UE capability parameters UE capability of intra-band requirements for inter-band EN-DC/NE-DC CR on capability of maxUplinkDutyCycle for inter-band EN-DC PC2 UE Correction on beamSwitchTiming values of 224 and 336 Inclusion of 90MHz UE Bandwidth Introducing autonomous gap in CGI reporting UE capability for IDC Introduction of Cross Link Interference (CLI) handling and Remote Interference Management (RIM)	15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0
	RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87	RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200334 RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200356 RP-200335 RP-200355 RP-200358 RP-200357 RP-200340 RP-200358	0209 0236 0248 0254 0255 0259 0145 0214 0223 0226 0229 0230	5 - 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1	F F F F F C B B B C	CR on BWCS for inter-ENDC BC with intra-ENDC BC (38.306) CR to 38.306 on support of 70MHz channel bandwidth Correction on SRB capability in NR-DC Data rate for the case of single carrier standalone operation CR on the maximum stored number of deprioritisation frequencies Miscellaneous Corrections to UE capability parameters UE capability of intra-band requirements for inter-band EN-DC/NE-DC CR on capability of maxUplinkDutyCycle for inter-band EN-DC/NE-DC UE Correction on beamSwitchTiming values of 224 and 336 Inclusion of 90MHz UE Bandwidth Introducing autonomous gap in CGI reporting UE capability for IDC Introduction of Cross Link Interference (CLI) handling and Remote Interference Management (RIM) Introduction of EPS voice fallback enhancement	15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0
	RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87	RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200334 RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200356 RP-200356 RP-200355 RP-200358 RP-200357 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200350	0209 0236 0248 0255 0259 0145 0214 0223 0226 0229 0230 0233 0235	5 - 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 - - - 1 - -	F F F F F C B B B C B	CR on BWCS for inter-ENDC BC with intra-ENDC BC (38.306) CR to 38.306 on support of 70MHz channel bandwidth Correction on SRB capability in NR-DC Data rate for the case of single carrier standalone operation CR on the maximum stored number of deprioritisation frequencies Miscellaneous Corrections to UE capability parameters UE capability of intra-band requirements for inter-band EN-DC/NE-DC CR on capability of maxUplinkDutyCycle for inter-band EN-DC/NE-DC UE Correction on beamSwitchTiming values of 224 and 336 Inclusion of 90MHz UE Bandwidth Introducing autonomous gap in CGI reporting UE capability for IDC Introduction of Cross Link Interference (CLI) handling and Remote Interference Management (RIM) Introduction of SRVCC from 5G to 3G	15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0
	RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87	RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200334 RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200356 RP-200335 RP-200357 RP-200357 RP-200357 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200350 RP-200350 RP-200358	0209 0236 0248 0254 0255 0259 0145 0214 0223 0226 0229 0230 0233 0235 0243	5 - 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 - - - 1 - 1 1	F F F F F C B B B B B B	CR on BWCS for inter-ENDC BC with intra-ENDC BC (38.306) CR to 38.306 on support of 70MHz channel bandwidth Correction on SRB capability in NR-DC Data rate for the case of single carrier standalone operation CR on the maximum stored number of deprioritisation frequencies Miscellaneous Corrections to UE capability parameters UE capability of intra-band requirements for inter-band EN-DC/NE-DC CR on capability of maxUplinkDutyCycle for inter-band EN-DC/NE-DC UE Correction on beamSwitchTiming values of 224 and 336 Inclusion of 90MHz UE Bandwidth Introducing autonomous gap in CGI reporting UE capability for IDC Introduction of Cross Link Interference (CLI) handling and Remote Interference Management (RIM) Introduction of SRVCC from 5G to 3G Introduction of DL RRC segmentation	15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0
	RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87	RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200334 RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200356 RP-200335 RP-200357 RP-200358 RP-200357 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358	0209 0236 0248 0255 0259 0145 0214 0223 0226 0229 0230 0233 0235 0243 0258	5 - 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 - - - 1 - -	F F F F F C B B B B B B B B	CR on BWCS for inter-ENDC BC with intra-ENDC BC (38.306) CR to 38.306 on support of 70MHz channel bandwidth Correction on SRB capability in NR-DC Data rate for the case of single carrier standalone operation CR on the maximum stored number of deprioritisation frequencies Miscellaneous Corrections to UE capability parameters UE capability of intra-band requirements for inter-band EN-DC/NE-DC CR on capability of maxUplinkDutyCycle for inter-band EN-DC/NE-DC UE Correction on beamSwitchTiming values of 224 and 336 Inclusion of 90MHz UE Bandwidth Introducing autonomous gap in CGI reporting UE capability for IDC Introduction of Cross Link Interference (CLI) handling and Remote Interference Management (RIM) Introduction of SRVCC from 5G to 3G Introduction of DL RRC segmentation Introduction of CRSS antenna switching	15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0
	RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87	RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200334 RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200356 RP-200335 RP-200357 RP-200357 RP-200357 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200350 RP-200350 RP-200358	0209 0236 0248 0255 0259 0145 0214 0223 0226 0229 0230 0233 0235 0243	5 - 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 - - - 1 - 1 1	F F F F F C B B B B B B	CR on BWCS for inter-ENDC BC with intra-ENDC BC (38.306) CR to 38.306 on support of 70MHz channel bandwidth Correction on SRB capability in NR-DC Data rate for the case of single carrier standalone operation CR on the maximum stored number of deprioritisation frequencies Miscellaneous Corrections to UE capability parameters UE capability of intra-band requirements for inter-band EN-DC/NE-DC CR on capability of maxUplinkDutyCycle for inter-band EN-DC/NE-DC UE Correction on beamSwitchTiming values of 224 and 336 Inclusion of 90MHz UE Bandwidth Introducing autonomous gap in CGI reporting UE capability for IDC Introduction of Cross Link Interference (CLI) handling and Remote Interference Management (RIM) Introduction of SRVCC from 5G to 3G Introduction of DL RRC segmentation Introduction of downgraded configuration for SRS antenna switching Recommended Bit Rate/Query for FLUS and MTSI Introduction of UE capability indicator of supporting inter-RAT	15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0
03/2020	RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87 RP-87	RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200334 RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200356 RP-200356 RP-200357 RP-200357 RP-200357 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358	0209 0236 0248 0255 0259 0145 0214 0223 0226 0229 0230 0233 0235 0243 0258 0260 0261	5 - 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 - - - 1 - 1 1 - - 1 - - - -	F F F F F C B B B B B B B B B B B B B	CR on BWCS for inter-ENDC BC with intra-ENDC BC (38.306) CR to 38.306 on support of 70MHz channel bandwidth Correction on SRB capability in NR-DC Data rate for the case of single carrier standalone operation CR on the maximum stored number of deprioritisation frequencies Miscellaneous Corrections to UE capability parameters UE capability of intra-band requirements for inter-band EN-DC/NE-DC CR on capability of maxUplinkDutyCycle for inter-band EN-DC/NE-DC UE Correction on beamSwitchTiming values of 224 and 336 Inclusion of 90MHz UE Bandwidth Introducing autonomous gap in CGI reporting UE capability for IDC Introduction of Cross Link Interference (CLI) handling and Remote Interference Management (RIM) Introduction of SRVCC from 5G to 3G Introduction of DL RRC segmentation Introduction of DL RRC segmentation Introduction of UE capability indicator of supporting inter-RAT handover from NR to EN-DC in 38.306.	15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0 16.0.0
03/2020	RP-87 RP-87	RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200334 RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200356 RP-200356 RP-200358 RP-200357 RP-200357 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358	0209 0236 0248 0255 0259 0145 0214 0223 0226 0229 0230 0230 0233 0235 0243 0258 0260 0261	5 - 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 - - - 1 - 1 - - 1 - - - 2 2	F F F F F C B B B B B B B B B A	CR on BWCS for inter-ENDC BC with intra-ENDC BC (38.306) CR to 38.306 on support of 70MHz channel bandwidth Correction on SRB capability in NR-DC Data rate for the case of single carrier standalone operation CR on the maximum stored number of deprioritisation frequencies Miscellaneous Corrections to UE capability parameters UE capability of intra-band requirements for inter-band EN-DC/NE-DC CR on capability of maxUplinkDutyCycle for inter-band EN-DC/NE-DC UE Correction on beamSwitchTiming values of 224 and 336 Inclusion of 90MHz UE Bandwidth Introducing autonomous gap in CGI reporting UE capability for IDC Introduction of Cross Link Interference (CLI) handling and Remote Interference Management (RIM) Introduction of SRVCC from 5G to 3G Introduction of DL RRC segmentation Introduction of downgraded configuration for SRS antenna switching Recommended Bit Rate/Query for FLUS and MTSI Introduction of UE capability indicator of supporting inter-RAT handover from NR to EN-DC in 38.306. Correction to the serving cell number for ENDC power class	15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 16.0.0
03/2020	RP-87 RP-87	RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200355 RP-200356 RP-200356 RP-200357 RP-200358 RP-200357 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358	0209 0236 0248 0255 0259 0145 0214 0223 0226 0229 0230 0230 0233 0235 0243 0258 0260 0261 0261 0261	5 - 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 - 1 - - 1 - 1 - - - -	F F F F F C B B B B B B B B B B A A	CR on BWCS for inter-ENDC BC with intra-ENDC BC (38.306) CR to 38.306 on support of 70MHz channel bandwidth Correction on SRB capability in NR-DC Data rate for the case of single carrier standalone operation CR on the maximum stored number of deprioritisation frequencies Miscellaneous Corrections to UE capability parameters UE capability of intra-band requirements for inter-band EN-DC/NE-DC CR on capability of maxUplinkDutyCycle for inter-band EN-DC/NE-DC UE Correction on beamSwitchTiming values of 224 and 336 Inclusion of 90MHz UE Bandwidth Introducing autonomous gap in CGI reporting UE capability for IDC Introduction of Cross Link Interference (CLI) handling and Remote Interference Management (RIM) Introduction of SRVCC from 5G to 3G Introduction of DL RRC segmentation Introduction of DL RRC segmentation Introduction of UE capability indicator of supporting inter-RAT handover from NR to EN-DC in 38.306. Correction to the serving cell number for ENDC power class CR on introduction of BCS to asymmetric channel bandwidths (38.306)	15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 16.0.0
03/2020	RP-87 RP-87	RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200355 RP-200356 RP-200355 RP-200358 RP-200357 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358	0209 0236 0248 0255 0259 0145 0214 0223 0226 0229 0230 0230 0233 0235 0243 0235 0243 0258 0260 0261 0261 0288 0289 0295	5 - 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 - - - 1 - 1 - - 1 - - - 2 2	F F F F F C B B B B B B B B B B A A A	CR on BWCS for inter-ENDC BC with intra-ENDC BC (38.306) CR to 38.306 on support of 70MHz channel bandwidth Correction on SRB capability in NR-DC Data rate for the case of single carrier standalone operation CR on the maximum stored number of deprioritisation frequencies Miscellaneous Corrections to UE capability parameters UE capability of intra-band requirements for inter-band EN-DC/NE-DC CR on capability of maxUplinkDutyCycle for inter-band EN-DC/NE-DC UE Correction on beamSwitchTiming values of 224 and 336 Inclusion of 90MHz UE Bandwidth Introducing autonomous gap in CGI reporting UE capability for IDC Introduction of Cross Link Interference (CLI) handling and Remote Interference Management (RIM) Introduction of SRVCC from 5G to 3G Introduction of DL RRC segmentation Introduction of downgraded configuration for SRS antenna switching Recommended Bit Rate/Query for FLUS and MTSI Introduction of UE capability indicator of supporting inter-RAT handover from NR to EN-DC in 38.306. Correction to the serving cell number for ENDC power class CR on introduction of BCS to asymmetric channel bandwidths (38.306) SRS Capability report for SRS only Scell	15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 16.0.0
03/2020	RP-87 RP-88 RP-88 RP-88	RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200355 RP-200356 RP-200356 RP-200358	0209 0236 0248 0255 0259 0145 0214 0223 0226 0229 0230 0230 0233 0235 0243 0243 0258 0260 0261 0288 0260 0261	5 - 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 - - - 1 2 - - 1 - - 1 - - - 2 3 1 - - 2 - 3 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	F F F F F C B B B B B B B B B B B B A A A A	CR on BWCS for inter-ENDC BC with intra-ENDC BC (38.306) CR to 38.306 on support of 70MHz channel bandwidth Correction on SRB capability in NR-DC Data rate for the case of single carrier standalone operation CR on the maximum stored number of deprioritisation frequencies Miscellaneous Corrections to UE capability parameters UE capability of intra-band requirements for inter-band EN-DC/NE-DC CR on capability of maxUplinkDutyCycle for inter-band EN-DC/NE-DC UE Correction on beamSwitchTiming values of 224 and 336 Inclusion of 90MHz UE Bandwidth Introducing autonomous gap in CGI reporting UE capability for IDC Introduction of Cross Link Interference (CLI) handling and Remote Interference Management (RIM) Introduction of SRVCC from 5G to 3G Introduction of DL RRC segmentation Introduction of downgraded configuration for SRS antenna switching Recommended Bit Rate/Query for FLUS and MTSI Introduction of UE capability indicator of supporting inter-RAT handover from NR to EN-DC in 38.306. Correction to the serving cell number for ENDC power class CR on introduction of BCS to asymmetric channel bandwidths (38.306) SRS Capability report for SRS only Scell Clarification on L1 feature of NGEN-DC and NE-DC	15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 16.0.0
03/2020	RP-87 RP-87	RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200335 RP-200355 RP-200356 RP-200355 RP-200358 RP-200357 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358 RP-200358	0209 0236 0248 0255 0259 0145 0214 0223 0226 0229 0230 0230 0233 0235 0243 0235 0243 0258 0260 0261 0261 0288 0289 0295	5 - 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 - 1 - - 1 - 1 - - - -	F F F F F C B B B B B B B B B B A A A	CR on BWCS for inter-ENDC BC with intra-ENDC BC (38.306) CR to 38.306 on support of 70MHz channel bandwidth Correction on SRB capability in NR-DC Data rate for the case of single carrier standalone operation CR on the maximum stored number of deprioritisation frequencies Miscellaneous Corrections to UE capability parameters UE capability of intra-band requirements for inter-band EN-DC/NE-DC CR on capability of maxUplinkDutyCycle for inter-band EN-DC/NE-DC UE Correction on beamSwitchTiming values of 224 and 336 Inclusion of 90MHz UE Bandwidth Introducing autonomous gap in CGI reporting UE capability for IDC Introduction of Cross Link Interference (CLI) handling and Remote Interference Management (RIM) Introduction of SRVCC from 5G to 3G Introduction of DL RRC segmentation Introduction of downgraded configuration for SRS antenna switching Recommended Bit Rate/Query for FLUS and MTSI Introduction of UE capability indicator of supporting inter-RAT handover from NR to EN-DC in 38.306. Correction to the serving cell number for ENDC power class CR on introduction of BCS to asymmetric channel bandwidths (38.306) SRS Capability report for SRS only Scell	15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 15.9.0 16.0.0

RP-88	RP-201163	0320	1	А	Missing UE capability requirements	16.1.0
RP-88	RP-201198	0321	1	С	Introduction of secondary DRX group CR 38.306	16.1.0
RP-88	RP-201164	0324	2	А	Correction on UE capability constraints	16.1.0
RP-88	RP-201183	0328	2	В	UE capability of supporting UL Tx switching	16.1.0
RP-88	RP-201217	0329	2	В	Release-16 UE capabilities based on RAN1, RAN4 feature lists and RAN2	16.1.0
RP-88	RP-201163	0330	1	А	Corrections on the number of DRBs	16.1.0
RP-88	RP-201166	0333	1	F	On the capability of Basic CSI feedback (2-32)	16.1.0
RP-88	RP-201162	0339	1	A	Clarification on the support of IMS voice over split bearer for NR-DC and NE-DC	16.1.0
RP-88	RP-201162	0343	1	A	Clarification on maximum number of supported PDSCH Resource Element mapping patterns	16.1.0
RP-88	RP-201164	0344	2	А	Introduction of CGI reporting capabilities	16.1.0
RP-88	RP-201165	0346	2	А	UE Capability Enhancement for FR1(TDD/FDD) / FR2 CA and DC	16.1.0
RP-88	RP-201161	0353	-	А	CR on unnecessary XDD FRX differentiation	16.1.0
RP-88	RP-201162	0355	-	А	Clarification to maxUplinkDutyCycle-FR2	16.1.0
RP-88	RP-201162	0357	-	А	Clarification on L2 and RAN4 feature of NGEN-DC and NE-DC	16.1.0
RP-88	RP-201163	0360	1	A	Correction on UE capability signalling for simultaneous SRS antenna and carrier switching	16.1.0
RP-88	RP-201163	0362	-	А	Correction on UE capabilities with xDD and FRx differentiations	16.1.0
RP-88	RP-201166	0363	-	С	Missing reportAddNeighMeas in periodic measurement reporting	16.1.0

History

	Document history								
V16.1.0	July 2020	Publication							